



ANTRICA
encoders | decoders

HTTP API Configuration Parameters

Please this guide is for Antrica encoders, decoders and cameras. Some of the model numbers mentioned and covered by this guide are ANT-35000, ANT-36x00, ANT-3400, ANT-3300, ANT-45000. Please note some of these products are no longer available, and other newer products are included, but not referenced by model number.

For further help and advice please contact Antrica on:

Email: support@antrica.com

Phone: +44 1628 626098, during UK office hours, and
ask for technical support

Document info

Version	Date	Author	Comments
2.0	17-Feb-23	David M	Update and re-format

Contents

Document info	1
1. Overview	33
2. Configuration Parameters	35
2.1 Parameters and Groups.....	35
2.2 System Configuration.....	70
SYS_MODE	70
SYS_STANDARD.....	71
SYS_SYSTEMID	71
SYS_VERSION.....	71
SYS_STARTTIME	71
SYS_CURRENTTIME	72
SYS_REBOOT	72
SYS_ISIPCAM.....	72
SYS_TIMEZONE.....	73
SYS_DLSENABLE	73
SYS_NTPEENABLE	73
SYS_NTPDOMAIN	74
SYS_LOGINSKIPENABLE	74
SYS_LOGINSKIPPRIORITY.....	74
SYS_LANGUAGE	74
SYS_RESET	75
SYS_RESET_V2	75
SYS_MODELNAME	76
SYS_BOARDID	76
SYS_NUMOFVIDEO	76
SYS_NUMOFAUDIO.....	76
SYS_NUMOFSENSOR	77
SYS_NUMOFLALARM.....	77
SYS_TIMEFORMAT	77
SYS_CURRENT_TEMP	77
SYS_INTRA_Q	78
SYS_OPENSSLVERSION	78
SYS_LOGEXCLUDEITEM	78
2.3 Video Configuration	79

VID_PREFERENCE	79
VID_RESOLUTION.....	79
VID_FRAMERATE.....	80
VID_QUALITY.....	81
VID_BANDWIDTH.....	81
VID_IINTERVAL.....	82
VID_MDTRESHOLD	82
VID_MOTIONAREA.....	82
VID_MOTIONREGION.....	83
VID_BRIGHTNESS.....	84
VID_CONTRAST.....	84
VID_HUE	84
VID_SATURATION	84
VID_BURNINID	84
VID_BURNINTIME.....	85
VID_BURNINPOSITION.....	85
VID_MOTIONENABLE.....	85
VID_INFODISPID.....	86
VID_INFODISPTIME	86
VID_INFODISPOSITION	86
VID_USEDUAL.....	86
VID_DUALALGORITHM	87
VID_DUALPREFERENCE	87
VID_DUALRESOLUTION.....	87
VID_DUALFRAMERATE.....	88
VID_DUALQUALITY	89
VID_DUALBANDWIDTH.....	89
VID_DUALIINTERVAL	89
VID_USETRIPLE1	90
VID_USETRIPLE2	90
VID_TRIPLEALGORITHM1	90
VID_TRIPLEALGORITHM2	90
VID_TRIPLEPREFERENCE1	90
VID_TRIPLEPREFERENCE2	90
VID_TRIPLERESOLUTION1.....	91
VID_TRIPLERESOLUTION2.....	91

VID_TRIPLEFRAMERATE1.....	91
VID_TRIPLEFRAMERATE2.....	91
VID_TRIPLEQUALITY1	92
VID_TRIPLEQUALITY2	92
VID_TRIPLEBANDWIDTH1.....	92
VID_TRIPLEBANDWIDTH2.....	92
VID_TRIPLEIINTERVAL1	93
VID_TRIPLEIINTERVAL2	93
VID_INPUTFORMAT	93
VID_OUTPUTFORMAT	95
VID_BURNINSIZE	95
VID_PREVIEWENABLE	96
VID_FRAMEENCODE.....	96
VID_CURENCBITRATE	96
VID_CURDECBITRATE	96
VID_DUALCURENCBITRATE	96
VID_DUALCURDECBITRATE	96
VID_TRIPLECURENCBITRATE1	96
VID_TRIPLECURDECBITRATE1	96
VID_TRIPLECURENCBITRATE2	96
VID_CURENCFPS	97
VID_CURDECFPS.....	97
VID_DUALCURENCFPS	97
VID_DUALCURDECFPS	97
VID_TRIPLECURENCFPS1	97
VID_TRIPLECURDECFPS1.....	97
VID_TRIPLECURENCFPS2	97
VID_TRIPLECURDECFPS2.....	97
VID_SCALEENABLE.....	97
VID_DUALSCALEENABLE.....	97
VID_TRIPLESCALEENABLE1.....	98
VID_TRIPLESCALEENABLE2.....	98
VID_CAPRESOLUTION	98
VID_CAPDUALRESOLUTION	98
VID_CAPTRIPLERESOLUTION1	98

VID_CAPTRIPLERESOLUTION2	98
VID_CAPBANDWIDTHMAX	99
VID_CAPBANDWIDTHMIN	99
VID_CAPDUALBANDWIDTHMAX	99
VID_CAPDUALBANDWIDTHMIN	99
VID_CAPTRIPLEBANDWIDTHMAX1	99
VID_CAPTRIPLEBANDWIDTHMIN1	99
VID_CAPTRIPLEBANDWIDTHMAX2	99
VID_CAPTRIPLEBANDWIDTHMIN2	99
VID_CAPFRAMERATEMAX	100
VID_CAPFRAMERATEMIN	100
VID_CAPDUALFRAMERATEMAX	100
VID_CAPDUALFRAMERATEMIN	100
VID_CAPTRIPLEFRAMERATEMAX1	100
VID_CAPTRIPLEFRAMERATEMIN1	100
VID_CAPTRIPLEFRAMERATEMAX2	100
VID_CAPTRIPLEFRAMERATEMIN2	100
VID_INPUTCOLORFORMAT	100
VID_INPUTDEINTERLACE	100
VID_H.264PROFILE	101
VID_DUALH.264PROFILE	101
VID_TRIPLEH.264PROFILE1	101
VID_TRIPLEH.264PROFILE2	101
VID_MDDISABLEONPTZ	101
VID_DUALROIDDISABLE	101
VID_TRIPLEROIDDISABLE1	101
VID_TRIPLEROIDDISABLE2	101
VID_ROIPos1X	102
VID_ROIPos1Y	102
VID_ROIPos1W	102
VID_ROIPos1H	102
VID_ROIPos2X	102
VID_ROIPos2Y	102
VID_ROIPos2W	102
VID_ROIPos2H	102
VID_ROIPos3X	102

VID_ROIPos3Y	102
VID_ROIPos3W	102
VID_ROIPos3H	102
VID_CROOPENABLE	102
2.4 Audio Configuration	103
AUD_AUDIOMODE	103
AUD_ALGORITHM	103
AUD_BITRATE	103
AUD_GAIN	104
AUD_RECVPORT	104
AUD_CURENCBITRATE	104
AUD_CURDECBITRATE	104
2.5 Network Configuration	104
NET_LOCALIPMODE	105
NET_REMOTECONNECT	105
NET_REMOTECHANNEL	105
NET_LOCALIP	106
NET_LOCALGATEWAY	106
NET_LOCALSUBNET	106
NET_DOMAINNAME	106
NET_MULTICASTIP	106
NET_DNSIP	107
NET_DNSIP2	107
NET_DDNSREGISTER	107
NET_BASEPORT	107
NET_HTTPPORT	107
NET_FLOWCONTROLMODE	108
NET_CURRENTIP	108
NET_CURRENTDOMAIN	108
NET_MAC	109
NET_DYNDNSDOMAIN	109
NET_DYNDNSID	109
NET_DYNDNSPASSWD	109
NET_PROTOCOL	110
NET_DNSAUTO	110
NET_RTSPPORT	110

NET_USERTPSESSION	111
NET_RTPSESSIONPORT	111
NET_RTPSESSIONUSER	111
NET_RTPSESSIONFILE	111
NET_RTPSESSIONIP	112
NET_SNMPTRAPIP	112
NET_SNMPTRAPPORT	112
NET_SNMPPORT	112
NET_USESS	112
NET_SSIP	113
NET_SSPORT	113
NET_SSUSER	113
NET_SSPASS	113
NET_REMOTEPORT	114
NET_USERTSPAUTH	114
NET_REMOTETYPE	114
NET_USEHTTPAPIAUTH	114
NET_UPNPENABLE	115
NET_ZEROCONFENABLE	115
NET_WSDISCOVERYENABLE	115
NET_HTTPSPORT	115
NET_IPV6LINKLOCALADDRESS	116
NET_TTL	116
NET_RTPSESSIONVIDEO	116
NET_QOSENABLE	116
NET_DSCP	117
NET_SSLENABLE	117
NET_SSLCRYPTO	117
NET_SSLUSER	117
NET_SSPASS	118
NET_SSLAddress	118
NET_SSLPort	118
NET_IPFILTERMODE	118
NET_IPFILTERIPUSE00 ~ IPFILTERIPUSE19	119
NET_IPFILTERIPBEGIN00 ~ IPFILTERIPBEGIN19	119
NET_IPFILTERIPPEND00 ~ IPFILTERIPPEND19	119

2.6 Serial Configuration	119
SER_PROTOCOL_1	120
SER_PROTOCOL_2	120
SER_PROTOCOL_3	120
SER_PROTOCOL_4	120
SER_BITRATE_1	120
SER_BITRATE_2	120
SER_BITRATE_3	120
SER_BITRATE_4	120
SER_DATABIT_1	121
SER_DATABIT_2	121
SER_DATABIT_3	121
SER_DATABIT_4	121
SER_PARITY_1	121
SER_PARITY_2	121
SER_PARITY_3	121
SER_PARITY_4	121
SER_STOPBIT_1	121
SER_STOPBIT_2	121
SER_STOPBIT_3	121
SER_STOPBIT_4	121
SER_SENSORTYPE_1	122
SER_SENSORTYPE_2	122
SER_SENSORTYPE_3	122
SER_SENSORTYPE_4	122
SER_PTZTYPE	122
SER_PTZID	123
SER_PTZPORT	124
SER_SEN1SCHESEN ~ SER_SEN1SCHESET	124
SER_SEN2SCHESEN ~ SER_SEN2SCHESET	124
SER_SEN3SCHESEN ~ SER_SEN3SCHESET	124
SER_SEN4SCHESEN ~ SER_SEN4SCHESET	124
SER_DIRECTKEYBOARD	124
SER_POSSESSIONTIME	125
2.7 Event Configuration	125
EVT_LOCALSENSOR_1	125

EVT_LOCALSENSOR_2.....	125
EVT_LOCALSENSOR_3.....	125
EVT_LOCALSENSOR_4.....	125
EVT_REMOTESENSOR_1	126
EVT_REMOTESENSOR_2	126
EVT_REMOTESENSOR_3	126
EVT_REMOTESENSOR_4	126
EVT_LOCALLOSS.....	126
EVT_REMOTELOSS	126
EVT_LOCALMOTION	127
EVT_REMOTELEMOTION	127
EVT_DISCONNECT	127
EVT_LOCALAUDIODETECTION	128
EVT_REMOTEAUDIODETECTION.....	128
EVT_LINECROSSING	129
EVT_INTRUSION.....	129
EVT_TAMPERING	129
EVT_BEEPDURATION	129
EVT_RELAYDURATION_1	129
EVT_RELAYDURATION_2	129
EVT_PRETIME.....	130
EVT_POSTTIME.....	130
EVT_EMAILSERVER	130
EVT_EMAILID	130
EVT_EMAILPASS	131
EVT_EMAILDEST	131
EVT_EMAILVATTACH	131
EVT_EMAILAUTHENT	131
EVT_FTPSERVER.....	132
EVT_FTPPORT.....	132
EVT_FTPID	132
EVT_FTPPASS.....	132
EVT_EMAILPORT	133
EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_1.....	133
EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_2.....	133
EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_3.....	133

EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_4	133
EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_1	133
EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_2	133
EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_3	133
EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_4	133
EVT_PRESETLOCALLOSS	134
EVT_PRESETREMOTELOSS	134
EVT_PRESETLOCALMOTION	134
EVT_PRESETREMOTEMOTION	134
EVT_PRESETDISCONNECT	134
EVT_PRESETLOCALAUDIODETECTION	135
EVT_PRESETREMOTEAUDIODETECTION	135
EVT_PRESETLINECROSSING	135
EVT_PRESETINTRUSION	135
EVT_PRESETTAMPERING	135
EVT_EMAILSENDER	135
EVT_FTPCONTUPLOAD	136
EVT_FTPCONTDURATION	136
EVT_FTPCONTINTERVAL	136
EVT_UPLOADVIDEO	136
EVT_OSDLOCALSENSOR_1	137
EVT_OSDLOCALSENSOR_2	137
EVT_OSDLOCALSENSOR_3	137
EVT_OSDLOCALSENSOR_4	137
EVT_OSDREMOTESENSOR_1	137
EVT_OSDREMOTESENSOR_2	137
EVT_OSDREMOTESENSOR_3	137
EVT_OSDREMOTESENSOR_4	137
EVT_OSDLOCALLOSS	138
EVT_OSDREMOTELOSS	138
EVT_OSDLOCALMOTION	138
EVT_OSDREMOTEMOTION	138
EVT_OSDDISCONNECT	139
EVT_OSDLOCALAUDIODETECTION	139
EVT_OSDREMOTEAUDIODETECTION	139
EVT_OSDLINECROSSING	140

EVT_OSDINTRUSION	140
EVT_OSDTAMPERING	140
EVT_HTTPLOCALSENSOR_1	140
EVT_HTTPLOCALSENSOR_2	140
EVT_HTTPLOCALSENSOR_3	140
EVT_HTTPLOCALSENSOR_4	140
EVT_HTTPPREMOTESENSOR_1	141
EVT_HTTPPREMOTESENSOR_2	141
EVT_HTTPPREMOTESENSOR_3	141
EVT_HTTPPREMOTESENSOR_4	141
EVT_HTTPLOCALLOSS	141
EVT_HTTPPREMOTELOSS	141
EVT_HTTPLOCALMOTION	141
EVT_HTTPPREMOTEMOTION	141
EVT_HTTPDISCONNECT	142
EVT_HTTPLOCALAUDIODETECTION	142
EVT_HTTPREMOTEAUDIODETECTION	142
EVT_HTTPLINECROSSING	143
EVT_HTTPINTRUSION	143
EVT_HTTPTAMPERING	143
EVT_USERDEFINEDEVENT1	143
EVT_USERDEFINEDEVENT2	143
EVT_USERDEFINEDEVENTTYPE1	144
EVT_USERDEFINEDEVENTTYPE2	144
EVT_PRESETUSERDEFINEDEVENT1	144
EVT_PRESETUSERDEFINEDEVENT2	144
EVT_OSDUSERDEFINEDEVENT1	145
EVT_OSDUSERDEFINEDEVENT2	145
EVT_HTTPUSERDEFINEDEVENT1	145
EVT_HTTPUSERDEFINEDEVENT2	145
2.8 Display Configuration	145
DIS_LOCALSENSOR	145
DIS_REMOTESENSOR	145
DIS_MOTION	146
DIS_SITEVIEW	146
DIS_SITEPOSITION	146

DIS_LEDVIEW	147
2.9 User Configuration.....	147
USR_DEL	147
USR_ADD	147
USR_MODPASS.....	148
USR_MODPRI	148
USR_LIST	148
USR_CHECKUSER.....	149
2.10 Record Configuration.....	149
REC_ENABLE.....	150
REC_DISKTYPE	150
REC_DISKSIZEx.....	150
REC_DISKAVAILABLE	150
REC_OVERWRITE.....	151
REC_EVTTYPE1	151
REC_EVTTYPE2.....	151
REC_EVTTYPE3	151
REC_EVTTYPE4	151
REC_PRETIME	152
REC_POSTTIME	152
REC_SCHESSUN ~ REC_SCHESSAT	152
REC_FORMAT	153
REC_MAXFILESIZE	153
REC_DISKINFO	153
REC_MANUALREC	154
REC_MAXFILELENGTH	154
REC_BACKUPTOFTP	154
REC_ERASEAFTERBACKUP	155
REC_STARTBACKUP	155
REC_RECORDVIDEO	155
REC_RECORDFILEFORMAT	155
2.11 PTZ Configuration.....	156
PTZ_AUTOPARKINGTIME.....	156
PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION	156
PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION1.....	156
PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION2.....	156

PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION3.....	156
PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION4.....	156
PTZ_GROUPxxACTIONyy.....	157
PTZ_GROUPxxDWELLyy.....	157
PTZ_GROUPxxOPTIONyy.....	158
PTZ_GROUPxxENABLEyy.....	158
PTZ_GroupxxWITHTRACKING	158
PTZ_SWINGENABLExx.....	158
PTZ_SWING1STPOSxx	159
PTZ_SWING2NDPOSxx	159
PTZ_SWINGSPEEDxx.....	159
PTZ_PTCondTime	160
PTZ_PTCondDuration.....	160
PTZ_PTName	160
PTZ_ExtPTZAddr	160
PTZ_ExtPTZHttPort	161
PTZ_ExtPTZBasePort	161
PTZ_ExtPTZUse	161
PTZ_ExtPTZCentering	161
PTZ_ExtPTZDragandZoom	162
PTZ_ExtPTZAutoMode.....	162
PTZ_ExtPTZZoomEffective	162
PTZ_ExtPTZPauseDuration	163
PTZ_AUTOCALIBRATION	163
PTZ_AUTOCALIBRATIONTIME	163
2.12 Camera Configuration	163
CAM_SONY_WBMode.....	163
CAM_SONY_RGain.....	164
CAM_SONY_BGain.....	164
CAM_SONY_AEMode.....	164
CAM_SONY_DSSMode.....	165
CAM_SONY_DSSLimit	165
CAM_SONY_DN	165
CAM_SONY_DN_Threshold.....	166
CAM_SONY_ND_Threshold.....	166
CAM_SONY_FLIP.....	167

CAM_SONY_DZ	167
CAM_SONY_WDR	167
CAM_SONY_BLC	168
CAM_SONY_Brightness	168
CAM_SONY_Iris	168
CAM_SONY_Shutter	169
CAM_SONY_Gain	170
CAM_SONY_APT_LEVEL	171
CAM_SONY_MIRROR	171
CAM_SONY_NR	172
CAM_SONY_MinFocusLength	172
CAM_SONY_IS	173
CAM_SONY_GammaMode	173
CAM_SONY_GammaOffset	174
CAM_SONY_Gamma256stepsPlus	174
CAM_SONY_Gamma256stepsMinus	174
CAM_SONY_AFSensitivity	174
CAM_SONY_DefogMode	174
CAM_SONY_ColorGain	175
CAM_SONY_ColorHue	175
CAM_SONY_HighSensitivity	175
CAM_SONY_MinimumShutterMode	176
CAM_SONY_MinimumShutterLimit	176
CAM_SONY_HighlightCorrectionMode	177
CAM_SONY_HighlightCorrectionMaskLevel	177
CAM_SONY_ExposureCompensationMode	178
CAM_SONY_ExposureCompensationLevel	178
CAM_SONY_2DNR	178
CAM_SONY_3DNR	178
CAM_SONY_ChromaSuppress	179
CAM_SONY_WDRDisplayBrightness	179
CAM_SONY_WDRBrightnessCompSel	179
CAM_SONY_WDRCompLevel	180
CAM_SONY_FocusOffset	180
CAM_SONY_ZoomLimit	180
CAM_HITACHI_WBMode	181

CAM_HITACHI_RGain	182
CAM_HITACHI_BGain	182
CAM_HITACHI_AEMode	182
CAM_HITACHI_DSSLimit	182
CAM_HITACHI_ICR	183
CAM_HITACHI_FLIP	183
CAM_HITACHI_WDR	184
CAM_HITACHI_BLCMode	184
CAM_HITACHI_BLC_LEVEL	184
CAM_HITACHI_Exposure	185
CAM_HITACHI_Shutter	185
CAM_HITACHI_AGC	186
CAM_HITACHI_AFType	186
CAM_HITACHI_MinFocusLength	187
CAM_HITACHI_FNRMode	187
CAM_HITACHI_FNRValue	188
CAM_HITACHI_FNRLevel	188
CAM_HITACHI_YKnee	188
CAM_HITACHI_AFOnePushMode	188
CAM_HITACHI_ICRColor	189
CAM_HITACHI_IRCurve	189
CAM_HITACHI_ICRThres	189
CAM_HITACHI_WDRAuto	190
CAM_HITACHI_WDRAutoMode	190
CAM_HITACHI_RatioLevel	190
CAM_HITACHI_HiSpeedShutterSpeed	191
CAM_HITACHI_IrisLevelOffsetData	191
CAM_HITACHI_DZ	191
CAM_HITACHI_EIS_EN	191
CAM_HITACHI_EIS_FREQ	192
CAM_HITACHI_DFOG_MODE	192
CAM_HITACHI_DFOG_LEVEL	192
CAM_HITACHI_EnhancedIntensityMode	193
CAM_HITACHI_EnhancedIntensityLevel	193
CAM_HITACHI_Pedestal0	193
CAM_HITACHI_Pedestal1	194

CAM_HITACHI_Pedestal2	194
CAM_HITACHI_Pedestal3	194
CAM_HITACHI_Pedestal4	195
CAM_HITACHI_ColorLevel0	195
CAM_HITACHI_ColorLevel1	195
CAM_HITACHI_ColorLevel2	195
CAM_HITACHI_ColorLevel3	196
CAM_HITACHI_ColorLevel4	196
CAM_HITACHI_MaxAGCGain	196
CAM_HITACHI_ApertureMode	197
CAM_HITACHI_ApertureHorizontalLevel	197
CAM_HITACHI_ApertureVerticalLevel	197
CAM_HITACHI_ZoomSensUpMode	197
CAM_HITACHI_ZoomSensUpIris	198
CAM_HITACHI_ZoomSensUpAGC	198
CAM_HITACHI_AEControlIrisoffset	198
CAM_HITACHI_BlacklevelControlAGC0	199
CAM_HITACHI_BlacklevelControlAGC1	199
CAM_HITACHI_YgammaAGC0	199
CAM_HITACHI_YgammaAGC1	200
CAM_HITACHI_YgammaAGC2	200
CAM_HITACHI_YgammaAGC3	200
CAM_P10_AGC	201
CAM_P10_SHUTTER	201
CAM_P10_DN	201
CAM_P10_SSNR	202
CAM_P10_IRIS	202
CAM_P10_DZ	202
CAM_P10_WBMODE	203
CAM_P10_SUP	203
CAM_P10_BLC	204
CAM_P10_DIS	204
CAM_P10_FLIP	204
CAM_P10_BLL	205
CAM_P10_HLL	205
CAM_P10_WDR_LMT	205

CAM_P10_WB_RED	206
CAM_P10_WB_BLUE.....	206
CAM_P10_BRIGHTNESS.....	206
CAM_P10_SENS_UP_LMT	206
CAM_P10_MAN_IRIS	207
CAM_P10_MAN_SHUTTER.....	208
CAM_P10_SHARPNESS.....	210
CAM_P10_MAN_GAIN	210
CAM_P10_WDR_LEVEL	210
CAM_P10_HLC_COLOR.....	211
CAM_P10_SSDR_MODE.....	211
CAM_P10_SSDR_LEVEL	211
CAM_P10_DNthreshold	211
CAM_P10_NDthreshold	212
CAM_P10_DefogMode	212
CAM_P10_DefogLevel.....	213
CAM_P10_FRZONMOVE	213
CAM_P10_ZOOMPROPORT.....	213
CAM_P10_AUTOFLIP	213
CAM_P10_MAXJOGSPEED	214
CAM_P10_MAXZOOMSPEED	214
CAM_P10_DISPLAYPTZACTION.....	214
CAM_P10_MAXPOSITIONMOVESPEED.....	215
CAM_NXP_FLIP_HORIZONTAL	215
CAM_NXP_FLIP_VERTICAL	215
CAM_NXP_TDN_MODE	216
CAM_NXP_TDN_IR_CONTROL	216
CAM_NXP_TDN_DAY_TH	217
CAM_NXP_TDN_NIGHT_TH.....	217
CAM_NXP_IRIS_MODE	217
CAM_NXP_IRIS_VALUE	218
CAM_NXP_DSS_VALUE_NIGHT.....	218
CAM_NXP_DSS_VALUE_DAY	218
CAM_NXP_AE_MODE	219
CAM_NXP_AE_MAX	219
CAM_NXP_GAMMA_INDEX	219

CAM_NXP_AE_OPTION.....	220
CAM_NXP_AE_TARGET	220
CAM_NXP_CDS_DAY_TH.....	221
CAM_NXP_CDS_NIGHT_TH.....	221
CAM_NXP_CURRENT_Y.....	221
CAM_WONWOO_WBMode.....	222
CAM_WONWOO_RGain.....	222
CAM_WONWOO_BGain.....	222
CAM_WONWOO_AEMode.....	223
CAM_WONWOO_DSSMode.....	223
CAM_WONWOO_DN	223
CAM_WONWOO_FLIP.....	224
CAM_WONWOO_DZ.....	224
CAM_WONWOO_WDR	224
CAM_WONWOO_WDRLevel	225
CAM_WONWOO_BLC	225
CAM_WONWOO_Brightness.....	225
CAM_WONWOO_Iris	225
CAM_WONWOO_Shutter	226
CAM_WONWOO_Gain	227
CAM_WONWOO_APT_LEVEL.....	227
CAM_WONWOO_DefogMode.....	227
CAM_WONWOO_DefogLevel	227
CAM_WONWOO_Flk	228
CAM_WONWOO_NR.....	228
CAM_WONWOO_ACE	229
CAM_WONWOO_AGC	229
CAM_WONWOO_ExpComp.....	229
CAM_WONWOO_ExpCompLevel	230
CAM_WONWOO_DN_Threshold.....	230
CAM_WONWOO_ND_Threshold.....	230
CAM_WONWOO_DNDELAY	231
CAM_WONWOO_MaxSSLevel.....	231
CAM_WONWOO.FocusNearLimit	231
CAM_WONWOO_IRDetection	232
CAM_WONWOO_IRDetectionLevel.....	232

CAM_WONWOO_ImageRangeMode	233
CAM_WONWOO_ImageRangeCustomLevel.....	233
CAM_WONWOO_AGCGain	233
CAM_WONWOO_DISMode.....	234
CAM_WONWOO_DISRange	234
CAM_WONWOO_DISFilter.....	234
CAM_WONWOO_DISAutoCenter.....	235
CAM_WONWOO_HLCMode	235
CAM_WONWOO_HLCLevel	235
CAM_WONWOO_HLCClipColor.....	236
CAM_NEXT_Lens_Mode.....	236
CAM_NEXT_DC_Lens_Mode.....	237
CAM_NEXT_Shutter	237
CAM_NEXT_AGC	238
CAM_NEXT_SensUp_Mode	239
CAM_NEXT_SensUp_Limit.....	239
CAM_NEXT_Brightness.....	240
CAM_NEXT_Defog_Mode.....	240
CAM_NEXT_Defog_Gradation.....	240
CAM_NEXT_BackLight_Mode	241
CAM_NEXT_WDR_Gain	241
CAM_NEXT_WDR_Priority	241
CAM_NEXT_BLC_Gain	242
CAM_NEXT_HSBLC_Mode.....	242
CAM_NEXT_HSBLC_Level	242
CAM_NEXT_HSBLC_Black_Mask	243
CAM_NEXT_WB_Mode	243
CAM_NEXT_WB_RGain	243
CAM_NEXT_WB_BGain	243
CAM_NEXT_DN_Mode	244
CAM_NEXT_DN_Delay	244
CAM_NEXT_AGC_DN	244
CAM_NEXT_AGC_ND	244
CAM_NEXT_CDS_DN	245
CAM_NEXT_CDS_ND	245
CAM_NEXT_2DNR_Mode	245

CAM_NEXT_3DNR_Mode	245
CAM_NEXT_3DNR_Level	246
CAM_NEXT_SmartNR_Mode	246
CAM_NEXT_SmartNR_Sensitivity	246
CAM_NEXT_Mirror_Mode	246
CAM_NEXT_Dis_Mode	247
CAM_NEXT_StaticDPC_Mode	247
CAM_NEXT_LiveDPC_Mode	248
CAM_NEXT_Sharpness	248
CAM_NEXT_LSC_Mode	248
CAM_NEXT_DC_Iris_Max	249
CAM_NEXT_PIrisMode	249
CAM_NEXT_PIrisPosition	249
CAM_NEXT_PIrisLimit	249
CAM_NEXT_AFAccumMode	250
CAM_NEXT_AFMode	250
CAM_NEXT_SmartIREnable	250
CAM_NEXT_SmartIRLevel	251
CAM_NEXT_SmartIRPWMLevel	251
CAM_NEXT_Gamma	251
CAM_NEXT_GainMG	252
CAM_NEXT_GainR	252
CAM_NEXT_GainYE	252
CAM_NEXT_GainG	252
CAM_NEXT_GainCY	252
CAM_NEXT_GainB	252
CAM_NEXT_GainY	252
CAM_SONYIS_Lens_Mode	253
CAM_SONYIS_DC_Lens_Mode	253
CAM_SONYIS_OpenVoltage	253
CAM_SONYIS_CloseVoltage	253
CAM_SONYIS_Shutter	254
CAM_SONYIS_AGC_Limit	254
CAM_SONYIS_SensUp_Mode	255
CAM_SONYIS_SensUp_Limit	255
CAM_SONYIS_Flickerless	256

CAM_SONYIS_AE_Hold	256
CAM_SONYIS_WDR	256
CAM_SONYIS_WB_Mode	257
CAM_SONYIS_ATW_Mode	257
CAM_SONYIS_AWB_ROffset	257
CAM_SONYIS_AWB_BOffset	257
CAM_SONYIS_ColorTemperature	258
CAM_SONYIS_DN_Mode	258
CAM_SONYIS_DN_AGC_DN	258
CAM_SONYIS_DN_AGC_ND	258
CAM_SONYIS_DN_CDS_DN	259
CAM_SONYIS_DN_CDS_ND	259
CAM_SONYIS_DN_Delay	259
CAM_SONYIS_Mirror_Mode	259
CAM_SONYIS_Negative_Mode	260
CAM_SONYIS_Gamma	260
CAM_SONYIS_Sharpness	261
CAM_SONYIS_CbGain	261
CAM_SONYIS_CrGain	261
CAM_PS_DN_Mode	261
CAM_PS_DN_Level	262
CAM_PS_DN_Adjust_DN	262
CAM_PS_DN_Adjust_ND	262
CAM_PS_DN_Time	263
CAM_PS_BLC	263
CAM_PS_FLIP	263
CAM_PS_IS_Mode	263
CAM_PS_IS_Level	264
CAM_PS_DNR_Mode	264
CAM_PS_DNR_Level	264
CAM_PS_DFG	265
CAM_PS_WB_Mode	265
CAM_PS_ATW_Smart	265
CAM_PS_WB_RED	266
CAM_PS_WB_BLUE	266
CAM_PS_IRIS_Mode	266

CAM_PS_IRIS_Manual.....	267
CAM_PS_SHUTTER_Mode.....	267
CAM_PS_SENSUP.....	268
CAM_PS_GAIN_Color_Max	268
CAM_PS_GAIN_BW_Max.....	268
CAM_PS_GAIN_Auto_Max.....	268
CAM_PS_GAIN_Color	269
CAM_PS_GAIN_BW.....	269
CAM_PS_DZ_Limit	270
CAM_PS_SD	270
CAM_PS_Vivid	270
CAM_PS_AFSensitivity.....	271
CAM_PS_Gamma.....	271
CAM_PS_ApertureMode	271
CAM_PS_ApertureVDirect	272
CAM_PS_ApertureHDirect	272
CAM_PS_HighlightCompensation.....	272
CAM_PS_FocusArea	272
CAM_PS_ATWRed	273
CAM_PS_ATWBlue	273
CAM_PS_AFNearLimit.....	273
CAM_PS_Pedestal	273
CAM_PS_AFLuminousResponse	274
CAM_PS_SNPriorityMode	274
CAM_PS_ChromaSuppression	274
CAM_AMBA_FLIP_HORIZONTAL	275
CAM_AMBA_FLIP_VERTICAL	275
CAM_AMBA_AWB_MODE	275
CAM_AMBA_AWB_RGAIN	275
CAM_AMBA_AWB_GGAIN	275
CAM_AMBA_AWB_BGAIN	275
CAM_AMBA_SHARP_LEVEL	276
CAM_AMBA_WDR_MODE	276
CAM_AMBA_WDR_LEVEL	276
CAM_AMBA_TDN_MODE.....	277
CAM_AMBA_TDN_IR_CONTROL.....	277

CAM_AMBA_TDН_DAY_TH.....	278
CAM_AMBA_TDН_NIGHT_TH.....	278
CAM_AMBA_DSS_VALUE_NIGHT	278
CAM_AMBA_DSS_MODE.....	279
CAM_AMBA_AE_TARGET	279
CAM_AMBA_CDS_DAY_TH	280
CAM_AMBA_CDS_NIGHT_TH	280
CAM_AMBA_CURRENT_Y	280
CAM_AMBA_BRIGHTNESS.....	280
CAM_AMBA_CONTRAST.....	280
CAM_AMBA_SATURATION.....	280
CAM_AMBA_NF_LEVEL	281
CAM_AMBA_NF_3D_MODE	281
CAM_AMBA_NF_3D_LEVEL	281
CAM_AMBA_SP_AUTOCONTRAST	282
CAM_POWERUPACTION	282
CAM_SCHSUN ~ CAM_SCHSAT	282
CAM_NTSC_PAL	283
CAM_AFAFTERZOOM	283
CAM_OneShotAFafterPTZ	283
CAM_AFSENSITIVITY	284
CAM_AFAREA	284
CAM_AFAUTINITMODE	284
CAM_AFAUTINIT HOUR	285
CAM_DISPLAYZOOMMAG	285
CAM_SET_IRLED_MODE	286
CAM_SET_NEARLED	286
CAM_SET_FARLED	286
CAM_SET_SPECIALMODEOFCONFIG4	287
CAM_EXTPTZDISABLE	287
CAM_CODEC_SATURATION	287
CAM_CODEC_CONTRAST	288
CAM_CODEC_BRIGHTNESS	288
CAM_CODEC_NF_MODE	288
CAM_CODEC_NFPARAM1	289
CAM_CODEC_NFPARAM2	289

CAM_CODEC_NFPARAM3	289
CAM_CODEC_NFPARAM4	290
CAM_CODEC_EDGE_MODE	290
CAM_CODEC_EDGEPARAM1	290
CAM_CODEC_EDGEPARAM2	290
CAM_CODEC_EDGEPARAM4	291
CAM_HI_FLIP_HORIZON	291
CAM_HI_FLIP_VERTICAL	291
CAM_HI_TDN_MODE	292
CAM_HI_TDN_IR_CONTROL	292
CAM_HI_TDN_DAY_TH	293
CAM_HI_TDN_NIGHT_TH	293
CAM_HI_IRIS_MODE	293
CAM_HI_IRIS_VALUE	294
CAM_HI_DSS_MODE_NIGHT	294
CAM_HI_AE_MODE	295
CAM_HI_AE_AGC_LIMIT	295
CAM_HI_AE_TARGET	295
CAM_HI_GAMMA_INDEX	296
CAM_HI_CDS_DAY_TH	296
CAM_HI_CDS_NIGHT_TH	296
CAM_HI_DEFOG_MODE	297
CAM_HI_CURRENT_Y	297
CAM_HI_AWB_MODE	297
CAM_HI_AWB_RGAIN	298
CAM_HI_AWB_GGAIN	298
CAM_HI_AWB_BGAIN	298
CAM_HI_TDN_FILTER	299
CAM_HI_DSS_VALUE_DAY	299
CAM_HI_DSS_VALUE_NIGHT	299
CAM_HI_AE_MAX	299
CAM_HI_AE_DMAX	300
CAM_HI_FOCUS_LIMIT	300
CAM_HI_DZOOM_MODE	301
CAM_HI_DIS_MODE	301
CAM_MASKPOS0X ~ CAM_MASKPOS3X	301

CAM_MASKPOS0Y ~ CAM_MASKPOS3Y.....	301
CAM_MASKPOS0W ~ CAM_MASKPOS3W.....	301
CAM_MASKPOS0H ~ CAM_MASKPOS3H.....	301
2.13 ETC parameters.....	302
ETC_USEROSDENABLE1	302
ETC_USEROSDENABLE2	302
ETC_USEROSDENABLE3	302
ETC_USEROSDENABLE4	302
ETC_USEROSDSTRING1.....	303
ETC_USEROSDSTRING2.....	303
ETC_USEROSDSTRING3.....	303
ETC_USEROSDSTRING4.....	303
ETC_USEROSDX1.....	303
ETC_USEROSDX2.....	303
ETC_USEROSDX3.....	303
ETC_USEROSDX4.....	303
ETC_USEROSDY1.....	303
ETC_USEROSDY2.....	303
ETC_USEROSDY3.....	303
ETC_USEROSDY4.....	303
ETC_USEROSDFONTSIZE1	304
ETC_USEROSDFONTSIZE2	304
ETC_USEROSDFONTSIZE3	304
ETC_USEROSDFONTSIZE4	304
ETC_USEROSDCOLOR1	304
ETC_USEROSDCOLOR2	304
ETC_USEROSDCOLOR3	304
ETC_USEROSDCOLOR4	304
ETC_EVENTOSDDISPLAYNAME0	304
ETC_EVENTOSDDISPLAYNAME1	304
ETC_EVENTOSDDISPLAYNAME2	304
ETC_EVENTOSDDISPLAYNAME3	304
ETC_EVENTOSDSTRING0	305
ETC_EVENTOSDSTRING1	305
ETC_EVENTOSDSTRING2	305
ETC_EVENTOSDSTRING3	305

ETC_EVENTOSDX0.....	305
ETC_EVENTOSDX1.....	305
ETC_EVENTOSDX2.....	305
ETC_EVENTOSDX3.....	305
ETC_EVENTOSDY0.....	305
ETC_EVENTOSDY1.....	305
ETC_EVENTOSDY2.....	305
ETC_EVENTOSDY3.....	305
ETC_EVENTOSDFONTSIZE0	306
ETC_EVENTOSDFONTSIZE1	306
ETC_EVENTOSDFONTSIZE2	306
ETC_EVENTOSDFONTSIZE3	306
ETC_EVENTOSDCOLOR0	306
ETC_EVENTOSDCOLOR1	306
ETC_EVENTOSDCOLOR2	306
ETC_EVENTOSDCOLOR3	306
ETC_EVENTOSDEFECT0	306
ETC_EVENTOSDEFECT1	306
ETC_EVENTOSDEFECT2	306
ETC_EVENTOSDEFECT3	306
ETC_EVENTHTTPENABLE0.....	307
ETC_EVENTHTTPENABLE1.....	307
ETC_EVENTHTTPENABLE2.....	307
ETC_EVENTHTTPENABLE3.....	307
ETC_EVENTHTTPSTRING0.....	307
ETC_EVENTHTTPSTRING1.....	307
ETC_EVENTHTTPSTRING2.....	307
ETC_EVENTHTTPSTRING3.....	307
ETC_AUTOPARKINGSCHESUN ~ ETC_AUTOPARKINGSCHESAT.....	307
ETC_MOTIONSCHESUN ~ ETC_MOTIONSCHESAT	308
ETC_AutoPursuit_Sensitivity	308
ETC_AutoPursuit_Height	309
ETC_AutoPursuit_Zoom	310
ETC_AutoPursuit_Size	310
ETC_AutoPursuit_ResetTime	310
ETC_AutoPursuit_ResetPosition	311

ETC_AutoPursuit_Display	311
ETC_AutoPursuit_Enable	311
ETC_AutoPursuit_Zoomlimit	312
ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationIP_Ch0.....	312
ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationIP_Ch1.....	312
ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationIP_Ch2.....	312
ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationIP_Ch3.....	312
ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationPORT_Ch0	312
ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationPORT_Ch1	312
ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationPORT_Ch2	312
ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationPORT_Ch3	312
ETC_MPEGTS_ENABLE_Ch0	313
ETC_MPEGTS_ENABLE_Ch1	313
ETC_MPEGTS_ENABLE_Ch2	313
ETC_MPEGTS_ENABLE_Ch3	313
ETC_SWLISTENABLE0 ~ ETC_SWLISTENABLE3	313
ETC_SWLIST00 ~ ETC_SWLIST99	313
ETC_SWNAME00 ~ ETC_SWNAME99	314
ETC_SWREMOTETYPE00 ~ ETC_SWREMOTETYPE99	314
ETC_SWTIMER00 ~ ETC_SWTIMER99.....	315
ETC_SWENABLE00 ~ ETC_SWENABLE99	315
ETC_SWPROTOCOL00 ~ ETC_SWPROTOCOL99.....	315
ETC_SWPORT00 ~ ETC_SWPORT99	316
ETC_SWCHAN00 ~ ETC_SWCHAN99	316
ETC_SWUSER00 ~ ETC_SWUSER99	317
ETC_SWSSIP00 ~ ETC_SWSSIP99	317
ETC_SWSSPORT00 ~ ETC_SWSSPORT99	318
ETC_SWUSER00 ~ ETC_SWUSER99.....	318
ETC_SWPASS00 ~ ETC_SWPASS99	319
ETC_SWRESOL00 ~ ETC_SWRESOL99	319
ETC_PVOSD1LEFT~ETC_PVOSD4LEFT	319
ETC_PVOSD1RIGHT~ETC_PVOSD4RIGHT	320
ETC_PVOSD1INENABLE~ETC_PVOSD4INENABLE	320
ETC_PVOSD1INSTRING~ETC_PVOSD4INSTRING	320
ETC_PVOSD1INX~ETC_PVOSD4INX	320
ETC_PVOSD1INY~ETC_PVOSD4INY	320

ETC_PVOSD1INFONTSIZE~ETC_PVOSD4INFONTSIZE	321
ETC_PVOSD1INCOLOR~ETC_PVOSD4INCOLOR.....	321
ETC_PVOSD1OUTENABLE~ETC_PVOSD4OUTENABLE.....	321
ETC_PVOSD1OUTSTRING~ETC_PVOSD4OUTSTRING	321
ETC_PVOSD1OUTX~ETC_PVOSD4OUTX	322
ETC_PVOSD1OUTY~ETC_PVOSD4OUTY	322
ETC_PVOSD1OUTFONTSIZE~ETC_PVOSD4OUTFONTSIZE	322
ETC_PVOSD1OUTCOLOR~ETC_PVOSD4OUTCOLOR.....	322
ETC_IPV6ADDRESS	323
ETC_IPV6SUBNETPREFIXLENGTH	323
ETC_IPV6DEFAULTGATEWAY	323
ETC_WiperMode	323
ETC_WiperOperationDay	324
ETC_WiperOperationTime0	324
ETC_WiperOperationTime1	324
ETC_WiperOperationTime2	324
ETC_WiperOperationTime3	324
ETC_WiperStartHour0	325
ETC_WiperStartHour1	325
ETC_WiperStartHour2	325
ETC_WiperStartHour3	325
ETC_WiperStartMin0	325
ETC_WiperStartMin1	325
ETC_WiperStartMin2	325
ETC_WiperStartMin3	325
ETC_SRTMODE0	325
ETC_SRTMODE1	325
ETC_SRTMODE2	325
ETC_SRTMODE3	325
ETC_SRTADDRESS0	326
ETC_SRTADDRESS1	326
ETC_SRTADDRESS2	326
ETC_SRTADDRESS3	326
ETC_SRTPORT0	326
ETC_SRTPORT1	326
ETC_SRTPORT2	326

ETC_SRTPORT3	326
ETC_SRTSECURE0	326
ETC_SRTSECURE1	326
ETC_SRTSECURE2	326
ETC_SRTSECURE3	326
ETC_SRTPASSPHRASE0	327
ETC_SRTPASSPHRASE1	327
ETC_SRTPASSPHRASE2	327
ETC_SRTPASSPHRASE3	327
2.14 VA parameters	327
VA_General_sensitive	327
VA_General_indoor	327
VA_General_color_check_enable	328
VA_General_tracker_type	328
VA_General_object_enable	328
VA_General_min_object_width	328
VA_General_min_object_height	328
VA_General_max_object_width	328
VA_General_max_object_height	328
VA_General_people_enable	329
VA_General_min_people_width	329
VA_General_min_people_height	329
VA_General_max_people_width	329
VA_General_max_people_height	329
VA_General_vehicle_enable	329
VA_General_min_vehicle_width	330
VA_General_min_vehicle_height	330
VA_General_max_vehicle_width	330
VA_General_max_vehicle_height	330
VA_General_other_enable	330
VA_LineCounting_enable	330
VA_LineCounting_start_x	330
VA_LineCounting_start_y	330
VA_LineCounting_end_x	330
VA_LineCounting_end_y	330
VA_LineCounting_camera_height	331

VA_Tampering_enable.....	331
VA_Itrusion_enable	331
VA_Itrusion_object_size	332
VA_Itrusion_Area.....	332
2.15 VideoOutput parameters.....	333
VOUT_DECODEDELAY_0	333
VOUT_DECODEDELAY_1	333
VOUT_DECODEDELAY_2	333
VOUT_DECODEDELAY_3	333
VOUT_AUDIOSYNC_0	333
VOUT_AUDIOSYNC_1	333
VOUT_AUDIOSYNC_2	333
VOUT_AUDIOSYNC_3	333
VOUT_CROPENABLE_0.....	333
VOUT_CROPENABLE_1.....	333
VOUT_CROPENABLE_2.....	333
VOUT_CROPENABLE_3.....	333
VOUT_DISPLAY_HDMI	334
VOUT_ROT_DELAY_HDMI	334
VOUT_DISPLAY_SD.....	334
VOUT_ROT_DELAY_SD.....	335
VOUT_DISPLAY_CVBS	335
VOUT_ROT_DELAY_CVBS	335
2.16 Remote Address parameters.....	336
RMT_REMOTE TYPE_0.....	336
RMT_REMOTE TYPE_1.....	336
RMT_REMOTE TYPE_2.....	336
RMT_REMOTE TYPE_3.....	336
RMT_PROTOCOL_0.....	336
RMT_PROTOCOL_1.....	336
RMT_PROTOCOL_2.....	336
RMT_PROTOCOL_3.....	336
RMT_DOMAINNAME_0	337
RMT_DOMAINNAME_1	337
RMT_DOMAINNAME_2	337
RMT_DOMAINNAME_3	337

RMT_REMOTEPORT_0	337
RMT_REMOTEPORT_1	337
RMT_REMOTEPORT_2	337
RMT_REMOTEPORT_3	337
RMT_REMOTECHANNEL_0.....	338
RMT_REMOTECHANNEL_1.....	338
RMT_REMOTECHANNEL_2.....	338
RMT_REMOTECHANNEL_3.....	338
RMT_USESS_0.....	338
RMT_USESS_1.....	338
RMT_USESS_2.....	338
RMT_USESS_3.....	338
RMT_SSIP_0.....	339
RMT_SSIP_1.....	339
RMT_SSIP_2.....	339
RMT_SSIP_3.....	339
RMT_SSPORT_0.....	339
RMT_SSPORT_1.....	339
RMT_SSPORT_2.....	339
RMT_SSPORT_3.....	339
RMT_SSUSER_0.....	339
RMT_SSUSER_1.....	339
RMT_SSUSER_2.....	339
RMT_SSUSER_3.....	339
RMT_SSPASS_0.....	340
RMT_SSPASS_1.....	340
RMT_SSPASS_2.....	340
RMT_SSPASS_3.....	340
RMT RTPRECVRES_0.....	340
RMT RTPRECVRES_1.....	340
RMT RTPRECVRES_2.....	340
RMT RTPRECVRES_3.....	340
RMT_ONVIF_PROF_CURR_0.....	341
RMT_ONVIF_PROF_CURR_1.....	341
RMT_ONVIF_PROF_CURR_2.....	341
RMT_ONVIF_PROF_CURR_3.....	341

RMT_SWDISABLE_0.....	341
RMT_SWDISABLE_1.....	341
RMT_SWDISABLE_2.....	341
RMT_SWDISABLE_3.....	341
RMT_WEBDISPLAY	341
RMT_RECORDING	342

1. Overview

This document describes configuration parameters of Truen video servers and IP cameras of TCAM series. These parameters are used to control system operations, and they can be read or write in more than one methods from client application.

Applications based on SDK(TVSC control) can use GetServerConfig and SetServerConfig API. HTTP API users can use ReadParam and WriteParam API.

Each parameter is described in the following form.

PARAMETER_NAME	
Explanation of the parameter	
Type	Type of the parameter
Values	Possible values
Comment	Comment on the parameter
Side Effect	The effect of setting of the parameter on the system
String for HTTP API	Example for using HTTP API

TVSC user and HTTP API user should use each parameter in different ways.

Items	TVSC User	HTTP API User
Parameter name	Use 2 bytes value assigned to each parameter	Uses the string for parameter
Type and Values	Type of each parameter should be recognized correctly. The value in Values part should be of the type specified in Type part.	Type part is not used. String is used as the value in Values part.
Comment	Common	
Side effect	Common	
String for HTTP API		Example for using a string for reading/writing a parameter

		using HTTP API
--	--	----------------

These are simple examples to write video brightness to 45 and video contrast to 55.

- HTTP API user

```
http://<server>/httppapi/WriteParam?action=writeparam&VID_
BRIGHTNESS=45&VID_CONTRAST=55

HTTP/1.0 200 OK\r\n
Content-Type: text/plain\r\n
\r\n
Ok\r\n
```

- TVSC user

```
BYTE bright = 45;
BYTE contr = 55;
stConfig sConf[2]={0};
int size = sizeof(bright);

sConf[0].nItem = 0x020A; // VID_BRIGHTNESS
sConf[0].cbSize = size;
sConf[0].pbData = (BYTE *)&bright;
sConf[1].nItem = 0x020B; // VID_CONTRAST
sConf[1].cbSize = size;
sConf[1].pbData = (BYTE *)&contr;
VARIANT_BOOL b;
ptr->SetServerConfig(m_ChID, 2, sConf, &b);
```

2. Configuration Parameters

2.1 Parameters and Groups

Configuration parameters are grouped into several groups. A group is also referred as a ‘page’.

Page(Group)	Item	Value	Description
system	SYS_MODE	0x0101	Reboot
	SYS_STANDARD	0x0102	Reboot
	SYS_PROTOCOL	0x0103	Not used
	SYS_SYSTEMID	0x0104	
	SYS_VERSION	0x0105	Read-only
	SYS_STARTTIME	0x0106	Read-only
	SYS_CURRENTTIME	0x0107	
	SYS_REBOOT	0x0108	Write-only, Reboot
	SYS_ISIPCAM	0x0109	Read-only
	SYS_TIMEZONE	0x010A	
	SYS_DLSENABLE	0x010B	
	SYS_NTENABLE	0x010C	
	SYS_NTPDOMAIN	0x010D	
	SYS_LOGINSKIPENABLE	0x010E	
	SYS_LOGINSKIPPRIORITY	0x010F	
	SYS_TRANSCODE	0x0110	Not used
	SYS_VMODE	0x0111	Not used
	SYS_AMODE	0x0112	Not used
	SYS_REVERSECONNECT	0x0113	Not used
	SYS_RELAYMODE	0x0114	Not used
	SYS_CHANNELUSE	0x0115	Not used
	SYS_LANGUAGE	0x0116	
	SYS_RESET	0x0117	Write-only, Reboot
	SYS_RESET_V2		Write-only, Reboot
	SYS_MODELNAME	0x0118	Read-only
	SYS_MODELNAME2	0x0119	Not used
	SYS_BOARDID	0x011A	Read-only

	SYS_NUMOVIDEO	0x011B	Read-only
	SYS_NUMOVIDEO	0x011C	Read-only
	SYS_NUMOSENSOR	0x011D	Read-only
	SYS_NUMOALARM	0x011E	Read-only
	SYS_TIMEFORMAT	0x011F	
	SYS_CURRENT_TEMP		Read-only
	SYS_INTRA_Q		
	SYS_OPENSSLVERSION		Read-only
	SYS_LOGEXCLUDEITEM		
Video	VID_PREFERENCE	0x0201	
See Note3	VID_RESOLUTION	0x0202	
	VID_FRAMERATE	0x0203	
	VID_QUALITY	0x0204	
	VID_BANDWIDTH	0x0205	
	VID_IINTERVAL	0x0206	
	VID_MDTHRESHOLD	0x0207	
	VID_MOTIONAREA	0x0208	
	VID_MDSENSITIVITY	0x0209	Not used
	VID_BRIGHTNESS	0x020A	
	VID_CONTRAST	0x020B	
	VID_HUE	0x020C	
	VID_SATURATION	0x020D	
	VID_BURNINID	0x020E	
	VID_BURNINTIME	0x020F	
	VID_BURNINPOSITION	0x0210	
	VID_DEINTERLACE	0x0211	Not used
	VID_ENCODEDELAY	0x0212	Not used
	VID_DECODEDELAY	0x0213	Not used
	VID_NODELAYFLAG	0x0214	Not used
	VID_ALGORITHM	0x0215	Not used
	VID_MOTIONENABLE	0x0216	
	VID_INFODISPID	0x0217	
	VID_INFODISPTIME	0x0218	
	VID_INFODISPOSITION	0x0219	
	VID_LOWLATENCY	0x021A	Not used

	VID_USEDUAL	0x021B	
	VID_DUALALGORITHM	0x021C	
	VID_DUALPREFERENCE	0x021D	
	VID_DUALRESOLUTION	0x021E	
	VID_DUALFRAMERATE	0x021F	
	VID_DUALQUALITY	0x0220	
	VID_DUALBANDWIDTH	0x0221	
	VID_DUALINTERVAL	0x0222	
	VID_INPUTFORMAT	0x0223	
	VID_OUTPUTFORMAT	0x0224	
	VID_BURNINSIZE	0x0225	
	VID_PREVIEWENABLE	0x0226	Not used
	VID_FRAMEENCODE	0x0227	
	VID_FPSREAD	0x0228	Read-only
	VID_DISPLAYDISABLE	0x0229	
	VID_CURENCBITRATE	0x022A	Read-only
	VID_CURDECBITRATE	0x022B	Read-only
	VID_CURENCFPS	0x022C	Read-only
	VID_CURDECFPS	0x022D	Read-only
	VID_DUALCURENCBITRATE	0x022E	Read-only
	VID_DUALCURDECBITRATE	0x022F	Read-only
	VID_DUALCURENCFPS	0x0230	Read-only
	VID_DUALCURDECFPS	0x0231	Read-only
	VID_SCALEENABLE,	0x0232	
	VID_DUALSCALEENABLE	0x0233	
	VID_CAPRESOLUTION	0x0234	Read-only
	VID_CAPBANDWIDTHMAX	0x0235	Read-only
	VID_CAPBANDWIDTHMIN	0x0236	Read-only
	VID_CAPFRAMERATEMAX	0x0237	Read-only
	VID_CAPFRAMERATEMIN	0x0238	Read-only
	VID_CAPDUALRESOLUTION	0x0239	Read-only
	VID_CAPDUALBANDWIDTHMAX	0x023A	Read-only
	VID_CAPDUALBANDWIDTHMIN	0x023B	Read-only
	VID_CAPDUALFRAMERATEMAX	0x023C	Read-only
	VID_CAPDUALFRAMERATEMIN	0x023D	Read-only

	VID_INPUTCOLORFORMAT	0x023E	
	VID_INPUTDEINTERLACE	0x023F	
	VID_ADAPTIVEMINBAND	0x0240	Not used
	VID_H264PROFILE	0x0241	
	VID_DUALH264PROFILE	0x0242	
	VID_MDDISABLEONPTZ	0x0243	
	VID_DM3DCOMBOFILTER	0x0244	
	VID_DM3DNOISEREDUCTION	0x0245	
	VID_DM3DDEINTERLACE	0x0246	
	VID_DMWDRMODE	0x0247	
	VID_DMDEMISTMODE	0x0248	
	VID_USETRIPLE1	0x0249	
	VID_TRIPLEALGORITHM1	0x024A	
	VID_TRIPLEPREFERENCE1	0x024B	
	VID_TRIPLERESOLUTION1	0x024C	
	VID_TRIPLEFRAMERATE1	0x024D	
	VID_TRIPLEQUALITY1	0x024E	
	VID_TRIPLEBANDWIDTH1	0x024F	
	VID_TRIPLEIINTERVAL1	0x0250	
	VID_TRIPLESCALEENABLE1	0x0251	
	VID_TRIPLEH264PROFILE1	0x0252	
	VID_TRIPLECURENCBITRATE1	0x0253	
	VID_TRIPLECURDECBITRATE1	0x0254	
	VID_TRIPLECURENCFPS1	0x0255	
	VID_TRIPLECURDECFPS1	0x0256	
	VID_USETRIPLE2	0x0257	
	VID_TRIPLEALGORITHM2	0x0258	
	VID_TRIPLEPREFERENCE2	0x0259	
	VID_TRIPLERESOLUTION2	0x025A	
	VID_TRIPLEFRAMERATE2	0x025B	
	VID_TRIPLEQUALITY2	0x025C	
	VID_TRIPLEBANDWIDTH2	0x025D	
	VID_TRIPLEIINTERVAL2	0x025E	
	VID_TRIPLESCALEENABLE2	0x025F	
	VID_TRIPLEH264PROFILE2	0x0260	

	VID_TRIPLECURENCBITRATE2	0x0261	
	VID_TRIPLECURDECBITRATE2	0x0262	
	VID_TRIPLECURENCFPS2	0x0263	
	VID_TRIPLECURDECFPS2	0x0264	
	VID_CAPTRIPLERESOLUTION1	0x0265	Read-only
	VID_CAPTRIPLEBANDWIDTHMAX1	0x0266	Read-only
	VID_CAPTRIPLEBANDWIDTHMIN1	0x0267	Read-only
	VID_CAPTRIPLEFRAMERATEMAX1	0x0268	Read-only
	VID_CAPTRIPLEFRAMERATEMIN1	0x0269	Read-only
	VID_CAPTRIPLERESOLUTION2	0x026A	Read-only
	VID_CAPTRIPLEBANDWIDTHMAX2	0x026B	Read-only
	VID_CAPTRIPLEBANDWIDTHMIN2	0x026C	Read-only
	VID_CAPTRIPLEFRAMERATEMAX2	0x026D	Read-only
	VID_CAPTRIPLEFRAMERATEMIN2	0x026E	Read-only
	VID_MOTIONREGION	0x0270	
	VID_DUALROIDDISABLE		
	VID_TRIPLEROIDDISABLE1		
	VID_TRIPLEROIDDISABLE2		
	VID_ROIPos1X		
	VID_ROIPos1Y		
	VID_ROIPos1W		
	VID_ROIPos1H		
	VID_ROIPos2X		
	VID_ROIPos2Y		
	VID_ROIPos2W		
	VID_ROIPos2H		
	VID_ROIPos3X		
	VID_ROIPos3Y		
	VID_ROIPos3W		
	VID_ROIPos3H		
	VID_CROOPENABLE		
audio	AUD_AUDIOMODE	0x0301	
	AUD_SAMPLERATE	0x0302	Not used
	AUD_BITRATE	0x0303	
	AUD_GAIN	0x0304	

	AUD_DELAY	0x0305	Not used
	AUD_ALGORITHM	0x0306	
	AUD_HALFDUPLEX	0x0307	Not used
	AUD_NOISETHR	0x0308	Not used
	AUD_LOOPBACK	0x0309	Not used
	AUD_RECVPORT	0x030A	
	AUD_CURENCBITRATE	0x030B	Read-only
	AUD_CURDECBITRATE	0x030C	Read-only
network	NET_LOCALIPMODE	0x0401	Reboot
	NET_REMOTECONNECT	0x0402	
	NET_REMOTEIPMODE	0x0403	Not used
	NET_REMOTECHANNEL	0x0404	
	NET_LOCALIP	0x0405	Reboot
	NET_LOCALGATEWAY	0x0406	Reboot
	NET_LOCALSUBNET	0x0407	Reboot
	NET_ADSLID	0x0408	Not used
	NET_ADSLPASSWORD	0x0409	Not used
	NET_REMOTEIP	0x040A	Not used
	NET_DOMAINNAME	0x040B	
	NET_MULTICASTIP	0x040C	Reboot
	NET_DNSIP	0x040D	Reboot
	NET_DDNSERVERIP	0x040E	Not used
	NET_DDNSREGISTER	0x040F	
	NET_KEEPALIVETIME	0x0410	Not used
	NET_KEEPALIVEINTERVAL	0x0411	Not used
	NET_BASEPORT	0x0412	Reboot
	NET_HTTPPORT	0x0413	
	NET_FLOWCONTROLMODE	0x0414	
	NET_AUTOINTERVAL	0x0415	Not used
	NET_CURRENTIP	0x0416	Read-only
	NET_CURRENTDOMAIN	0x0417	Read-only
	NET_MAC	0x0418	Read-only
	NET_DYNDNSDOMAIN	0x0419	
	NET_DYNDNSID	0x041A	
	NET_DYNDNSPASSWD	0x041B	

	NET_PROTOCOL	0x041C	
	NET_DNSAUTO	0x041D	Reboot
	NET_DNSIP2	0x041E	Reboot
	NET_BANDWIDTH	0x041F	Not used
	NET_CLIENTPORT	0x0420	Not used
	NET_BITRATECONTROL	0x0421	Not used
	NET_RTSPPORT	0x0422	
	NET_WATCHHOMEENABLE	0x0423	Not used
	NET_WATCHHOMEIP	0x0424	Not used
	NET_WATCHHOMECONTROLPORT	0x0425	Not used
	NET_WATCHHOMEIMAGEPORT	0x0426	Not used
	NET_WATCHHOMELIVECHECKTIME	0x0427	Not used
	NET_WATCHHOMEMOTIONENABLE	0x0428	Not used
	NET_UCONNECTIP	0x0429	Not used
	NET_UCONNECTPORT	0x042A	Not used
	NET_UCONNECTTRY	0x042B	Not used
	NET_USERTPSESSION	0x042C	
	NET RTPSESSIONPORT	0x042D	
	NET RTPSESSIONUSER	0x042E	
	NET RTPSESSIONFILE	0x042F	
	NET RTPSESSIONIP	0x0430	
	NET_MAINCONNECT	0x0431	
	NET_SNMPTRAPIP	0x0432	
	NET_SNMPTRAPPORT	0x0433	
	NET_SNMPPORT	0x0434	
	NET_REMOTEUSER	0x0435	Not used
	NET_REMOTEPASS	0x0436	Not used
	NET_USESS	0x0437	
	NET_SSIP	0x0438	
	NET_SSPPORT	0x0439	
	NET_SSUSER	0x043A	
	NET_SSPASS	0x043B	
	NET_REMOTEPORT	0x043C	
	NET_USERTSPAUTH	0x043D	
	NET_Remotetype	0x0445	

	NET_USEHTTPAPIAUTH	0x0447	
	NET_UPNPENABLE	0x0453	
	NET_ZEROCONFENABLE	0x0454	
	NET_WSDISCOVERYENABLE	0x0458	
	NET_HTTPSPORT	0x0459	
	NET_IPV6LINKLOCALADDRESS	0x045A	
	NET_TTL	0x045C	
	NET RTPSESSIONVIDEO	0x045E	
	NET_QOSENABLE		
	NET_DSCP		
	NET_SSLENABLE		
	NET_SSLCRYPTO		
	NET_SSLUSER		
	NET_SSPASS		
	NET_SSLADDRESS		
	NET_SSLPORT		
serial	SER_PROTOCOL_1	0x0501	
	SER_BITRATE_1	0x0502	
	SER_DATABIT_1	0x0503	
	SER_PARITY_1	0x0504	
	SER_STOPBIT_1	0x0505	
	SER_PROTOCOL_2	0x0506	
	SER_BITRATE_2	0x0507	
	SER_DATABIT_2	0x0508	
	SER_PARITY_2	0x0509	
	SER_STOPBIT_2	0x050A	
	SER_SENSORTYPE_1	0x050B	
	SER_SENSORTYPE_2	0x050C	
	SER_PTZTYPE	0x050D	Multi-channel See Note4
	SER_PTZID	0x050E	Multi-channel See Note4
	SER_PTZPORT	0x050F	Multi-channel See Note4
	SER_PROTOCOL_3	0x0510	Not used
	SER_BITRATE_3	0x0511	Not used
	SER_DATABIT_3	0x0512	Not used
	SER_PARITY_3	0x0513	Not used

SER_STOPBIT_3	0x0514	Not used
SER_PROTOCOL_4	0x0515	Not used
SER_BITRATE_4	0x0516	Not used
SER_DATABIT_4	0x0517	Not used
SER_PARITY_4	0x0518	Not used
SER_STOPBIT_4	0x0519	Not used
SER_SENSORTYPE_3	0x051A	Not used
SER_SENSORTYPE_4	0x051B	Not used
SER_PORTMODE	0x051C	Not used
SER_CHANNELMAP	0x051D	Not used
SER_CHANNELPORT	0x051E	Not used
SER_SEN1SCHESEN	0x051F	
SER_SEN1SCHEMON	0x0520	
SER_SEN1SCHETUE	0x0521	
SER_SEN1SCHEWED	0x0522	
SER_SEN1SCHETHR	0x0523	
SER_SEN1SCHEFRI	0x0524	
SER_SEN1SCHESAT	0x0525	
SER_SEN2SCHESEN	0x0526	
SER_SEN2SCHEMON	0x0527	
SER_SEN2SCHETUE	0x0528	
SER_SEN2SCHEWED	0x0529	
SER_SEN2SCHETHR	0x052A	
SER_SEN2SCHEFRI	0x052B	
SER_SEN2SCHESAT	0x052C	
SER_SEN3SCHESEN	0x052D	
SER_SEN3SCHEMON	0x052E	
SER_SEN3SCHETUE	0x052F	
SER_SEN3SCHEWED	0x0530	
SER_SEN3SCHETHR	0x0531	
SER_SEN3SCHEFRI	0x0532	
SER_SEN3SCHESAT	0x0533	
SER_SEN4SCHESEN	0x0534	
SER_SEN4SCHEMON	0x0535	
SER_SEN4SCHETUE	0x0536	

	SER_SEN4SCHEWED	0x0537	
	SER_SEN4SCHETHR	0x0538	
	SER_SEN4SCHEFRI	0x0539	
	SER_SEN4SCHESAT	0x053A	
	SER_DIRECTKEYBOARD	0x053B	
	SER_POSSESSIONTIME	0x053C	
event	EVT_LOCALSENSOR_1	0x0601	
	EVT_LOCALSENSOR_2	0x0602	
	EVT_REMOTESENSOR_1	0x0603	
	EVT_REMOTESENSOR_2	0x0604	
	EVT_LOCALLOSS	0x0605	
	EVT_REMOTELOSS	0x0606	
	EVT_LOCALMOTION	0x0607	
	EVT_REMOTELEMOTION	0x0608	
	EVT_DISCONNECT	0x0609	
	EVT_BEEP DURATION	0x060A	
	EVT_RELAYDURATION_1	0x060B	
	EVT_RELAYDURATION_2	0x060C	
	EVT_RECORDMODE	0x060D	Not used
	EVT_PRETIME	0x060E	
	EVT_POSTTIME	0x060F	
	EVT_LOCALSENSOR_3	0x0610	Not used
	EVT_LOCALSENSOR_4	0x0611	Not used
	EVT_REMOTESENSOR_3	0x0612	Not used
	EVT_REMOTESENSOR_4	0x0613	Not used
	EVT_RELAYDURATION_3	0x0614	Not used
	EVT_RELAYDURATION_4	0x0615	Not used
	EVT_EMAILSERVER	0x0616	
	EVT_EMAILID	0x0617	
	EVT_EMAILPASS	0x0618	
	EVT_EMAILDEST	0x0619	
	EVT_EMAILVATTACH	0x061A	
	EVT_EMAILAUTHENT	0x061B	
	EVT_FTPSERVER	0x061C	
	EVT_FTPPORT	0x061D	

EVT_FTPID	0x061E	
EVT_FTPPASS	0x061F	
EVT_EMAILPORT	0x0620	
EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_1	0x0621	
EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_2	0x0622	
EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_3	0x0623	Not used
EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_4	0x0624	Not used
EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_1	0x0625	
EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_2	0x0626	
EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_3	0x0627	Not used
EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_4	0x0628	Not used
EVT_PRESETLOCALLOSS	0x0629	
EVT_PRESETLOCALMOTION	0x062A	
EVT_PRESETREMOTELOSS	0x062B	
EVT_PRESETREMOTEMOTION	0x062C	
EVT_PRESETDISCONNECT	0x062D	
EVT_EMAILSENDER	0x062E	
EVT_FTPCONTUPLOAD	0x062F	
EVT_FTPCONTDURATION	0x0630	
EVT_FTPCONTINTERVAL	0x0631	
EVT_FTPUPLOADVIDEO	0x0632	Not used
EVT_LOCALAUDIODETECTION		
EVT_REMOTEAUDIODETECTION		
EVT_LINECROSSING		IVS License
EVT_INTRUSION		IVS License
EVT_TAMPERING		IVS License
EVT_PRESETLOCALAUDIODETECTION		
EVT_PRESETREMOTEAUDIODETECTION		
EVT_PRESETLINECROSSING		IVS License
EVT_PRESETINTRUSION		IVS License
EVT_PRESETTAMPERING		IVS License
EVT_OSDLOCALSENSOR_1		
EVT_OSDLOCALSENSOR_2		
EVT_OSDLOCALSENSOR_3		
EVT_OSDLOCALSENSOR_4		

	EVT OSDREMOTESENSOR_1		
	EVT OSDREMOTESENSOR_2		
	EVT OSDREMOTESENSOR_3		
	EVT OSDREMOTESENSOR_4		
	EVT OSDLOCALLOSS		
	EVT OSDREMOTELOSS		
	EVT OSDLOCALMOTION		
	EVT OSDREMOTEMOTION		
	EVT OSDDISCONNECT		
	EVT OSDLOCALAUDIODETECTION		
	EVT OSDREMOTEAUDIODETECTION		
	EVT OSDLINECROSSING		IVS License
	EVT OSDINTRUSION		IVS License
	EVT OSDTAMPERING		IVS License
	EVT HTTPLOCALSENSOR_1		
	EVT HTTPLOCALSENSOR_2		
	EVT HTTPLOCALSENSOR_3		
	EVT HTTPLOCALSENSOR_4		
	EVT HTTPREMOTESENSOR_1		
	EVT HTTPREMOTESENSOR_2		
	EVT HTTPREMOTESENSOR_3		
	EVT HTTPREMOTESENSOR_4		
	EVT HTTPLOCALLOSS		
	EVT HTTPREMOTELOSS		
	EVT HTTPLOCALMOTION		
	EVT HTTPREMOTEMOTION		
	EVT HTTPDISCONNECT		
	EVT HTTPLOCALAUDIODETECTION		
	EVT HTTPREMOTEAUDIODETECTION		
	EVT HTTPLINECROSSING		IVS License
	EVT HTTPINTRUSION		IVS License
	EVT HTTPTAMPERING		IVS License
	EVT_USERDEFINEDEVENT1		
	EVT_USERDEFINEDEVENT2		
	EVT_USERDEFINEDEVENTTYPE1		

	EVT_USERDEFINEDEVENTTYPE2		
	EVT_PRESETUSERDEFINEDEVENT1		
	EVT_PRESETUSERDEFINEDEVENT2		
	EVT_OSDUSERDEFINEDEVENT1		
	EVT_OSDUSERDEFINEDEVENT2		
	EVT_HTTPUSERDEFINEDEVENT1		
	EVT_HTTPUSERDEFINEDEVENT2		
display	DIS_LOCALSENSOR	0x0701	
	DIS_REMOTESENSOR	0x0702	
	DIS_MOTION	0x0703	
	DIS_SITEVIEW	0x0704	
	DIS_SITEPOSITION	0x0705	
	DIS_DISCONNECTSCREEN	0x0706	
	DIS_LEDVIEW	0x0707	
	DIS_BRIGHTNESS	0x0708	Not used
	DIS_CONTRAST	0x0709	Not used
	DIS_HUE	0x070A	Not used
	DIS_SATURATION	0x070B	Not used
	DIS_BACKLIGHTON	0x070C	Not used
	DIS_KEYBEEPEENABLE	0x070D	Not used
	DIS_QUADOUT	0x070E	Not used
	DIS_ROTATETIME	0x070F	Not used
user	USR_LOGINID	0x0801	Not used
	USR_LOGINPASS	0x0802	Not used
	USR_DEL	0x0803	Write-only
	USR_ADD	0x0804	Write-only
	USR_MODPASS	0x0805	Write-only
	USR_MODPRI	0x0806	Write-only
	USR_LIST	0x0807	Read-only
	USR_ACCESEDURL	0x0808	Not used
	USR_PRIORITY	0x0809	Not used
	USR_CHECKUSER	0x080A	Write-only
record	REC_ENABLE	0x0901	Reboot
	REC_DISKTYPE	0x0902	Read-only
	REC_DISKSIZEx	0x0903	Read-only

	REC_DISKAVAILABLE	0x0904	Read-only
	REC_MANUALREC	0x0905	
	REC_OVERWRITE	0x0906	
	REC_EVTTYPE1	0x0907	
	REC_EVTTYPE2	0x0908	
	REC_EVTTYPE3	0x0909	
	REC_EVTTYPE4	0x090A	
	REC_PRETIME	0x090B	
	REC_POSTTIME	0x090C	
	REC_SCHESEN	0x090D	
	REC_SCHEMON	0x090E	
	REC_SCHETUE	0x090F	
	REC_SCHEWED	0x0910	
	REC_SCHETHU	0x0911	
	REC_SCHEFRI	0x0912	
	REC_SCHESAT	0x0913	
	REC_FORMAT	0x0914	Write-only
	REC_MAXFILESIZE	0x0915	
	REC_DISKINFO		Read-only
	REC_MAXFILELENGTH		
	REC_BACKUPTOFTP		
	REC_ERASEAFTERBACKUP		
	REC_STARTBACKUP		
	REC_RECORDVIDEO		
	REC_RECORDFILEFORMAT		
PTZ See Note5	PTZ_AUTOPARKINGTIME		
	PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION		
	PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION1		
	PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION2		
	PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION3		
	PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION4		
	PTZ_GROUPxxACTIONyy		
	PTZ_GROUPxxDWELLyy		
	PTZ_GROUPxxOPTIONyy		
	PTZ_GROUPxxENABLEyy		

	PTZ_GROUPxxWITHTRACKING		
	PTZ_SWINGENABLExx		
	PTZ_SWING1STOPSxx		
	PTZ_SWING2NDPOSxx		
	PTZ_SWINGSPEEDxx		
	PTZ_PTCondTime		
	PTZ_PTCondDuration		
	PTZ_PTName		
	PTZ_ExtPTZAddr		
	PTZ_ExtPTZHttpPort		
	PTZ_ExtPTZBasePort		
	PTZ_ExtPTZUse		
	PTZ_ExtPTZDragandZoom		
	PTZ_ExtPTZAutoMode		
	PTZ_ExtPTZZoomEffective		
	PTZ_ExtPTZPauseDuration		
	PTZ_AUTOCALIBRATION		
	PTZ_AUTOCALIBRATIONTIME		
camera See Note5	CAM_SONY_WBMode	See Note6	Multi-config See Note7
	CAM_SONY_RGain		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_BGain		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_AEMode		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_DSSMode		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_DSSLimit		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_DN		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_DN_Threshold		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_ND_Threshold		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_FLIP		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_DZ		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_WDR		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_BLC		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_Brightness		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_Iris		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_Shutter		Multi-config
	CAM_SONY_Gain		Multi-config

CAM_SONY_APT_LEVEL		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_MIRROR		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_NR		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_MinFocusLength		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_IS		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_GammaMode		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_GammaOffset		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_Gamma256stepsPlus		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_Gamma256stepsMinus		
CAM_SONY_AFSensitivity		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_DefogMode		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_ColorGain		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_ColorHue		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_HighSensitivity		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_MinimumShutterMode		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_MinimumShutterLimit		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_HighlightCorrectionMode		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_HighlightCorrectionMaskLevel		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_ExposureCompensationMode		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_ExposureCompensationLevel		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_2DNR		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_3DNR		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_ChromaSuppress		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_WDRDisplayBrightness		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_WDRBrightnessCompSel		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_WDRCompLevel		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_FocusOffset		Multi-config
CAM_SONY_ZoomLimit		Multi-config
CAM_HITACHI_WBMode		Multi-config
CAM_HITACHI_RGain		Multi-config
CAM_HITACHI_BGain		Multi-config
CAM_HITACHI_AEMode		Multi-config
CAM_HITACHI_DSSLimit		Multi-config
CAM_HITACHI_ICR		Multi-config
CAM_HITACHI_FLIP		Multi-config

	CAM_HITACHI_WDR		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_BLCMode		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_BLC_LEVEL		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_Exposure		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_Shutter		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_AGC		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_AFType		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_MinFocusLength		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_FNRMode		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_FNRValue		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_FNRLevel		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_YKnee		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_AFOnePushMode		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_ICRColor		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_IRCurve		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_ICRTThres		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_WDRAuto		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_WDRAutoMode		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_RatioLevel		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_HiSpeedShutterSpeed		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_IrisLevelOffsetData		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_DZ		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_EIS_EN		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_EIS_FREQ		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_DFOG_MODE		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_DFOG_LEVEL		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_EnhancedIntensityMode		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_EnhancedIntensityLevel		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_Pedestal0		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_Pedestal1		
	CAM_HITACHI_Pedestal2		
	CAM_HITACHI_Pedestal3		
	CAM_HITACHI_Pedestal4		
	CAM_HITACHI_ColorLevel0		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_ColorLevel1		

	CAM_HITACHI_ColorLevel2		
	CAM_HITACHI_ColorLevel3		
	CAM_HITACHI_ColorLevel4		
	CAM_HITACHI_MaxAGCGain		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_ApertureMode		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_ApertureHorizontalLevel		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_ApertureVerticalLevel		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_ZoomSensUpMode		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_ZoomSensUpIris		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_ZoomSensUpAGC		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_AEControllIrisoffset		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_BlacklevelControlAGC0		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_BlacklevelControlAGC1		
	CAM_HITACHI_YgammaAGC0		Multi-config
	CAM_HITACHI_YgammaAGC1		
	CAM_HITACHI_YgammaAGC2		
	CAM_HITACHI_YgammaAGC3		
	CAM_P10_AGC		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_SHUTTER		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_DN		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_SSNR		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_IRIS		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_DZ		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_WBMODE		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_SUP		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_BLC		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_DIS		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_FLIP		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_BLL		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_HLL		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_WDR_LMT		Not used
	CAM_P10_WB_RED		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_WB_BLUE		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_BRIGHTNESS		Multi-config
	CAM_P10_SENS_UP_LMT		Multi-config

CAM_P10_MAN_IRIS		Multi-config
CAM_P10_MAN_SHUTTER		Multi-config
CAM_P10_SHARPNESS		Multi-config
CAM_P10_MAN_GAIN		Multi-config
CAM_P10_WDR_LEVEL		Multi-config
CAM_P10_HLC_COLOR		Multi-config
CAM_P10_SSDR_MODE		Multi-config
CAM_P10_SSDR_LEVEL		Multi-config
CAM_P10_DNthreshold		Multi-config
CAM_P10_NDthreshold		Multi-config
CAM_P10_DefogMode		Multi-config
CAM_P10_DefogLevel		Multi-config
CAM_P10_FRZONMOVE		Multi-config
CAM_P10_ZOOMPROPORT		Multi-config
CAM_P10_AUTOFLIP		Multi-config
CAM_P10_MAXJOGSPEED		Multi-config
CAM_P10_MAXZOOMSPEED		Multi-config
CAM_P10_DISPLAYPTZACTION		Multi-config
CAM_P10_MAXPOSITIONMOVESPEED		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_FLIP_HORIZON		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_FLIP_VERTICAL		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_TDN_MODE		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_TDN_IR_CONTROL		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_TDN_DAY_TH		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_TDN_NIGHT_TH		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_IRIS_MODE		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_IRIS_VALUE		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_DSS_VALUE_NIGHT		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_DSS_VALUE_DAY		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_AE_MODE		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_AE_MAX		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_GAMMA_INDEX		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_AE_OPTION		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_AE_TARGET		Multi-config
CAM_NXP_CDS_DAY_TH		Multi-config

	CAM_NXP_CDS_NIGHT_TH		Multi-config
	CAM_NXP_CURRENT_Y		read only
	CAM_WONWOO_WBMode		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_RGain		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_BGain		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_AEMode		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_DSSMode		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_DN		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_FLIP		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_DZ		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_WDR		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_WDRLevel		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_BLC		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_Brightness		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_Iris		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_Shutter		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_Gain		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_APT_LEVEL		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_DefogMode		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_DefogLevel		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_Flk		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_NR		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_ACE		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_AGC		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_ExpComp		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_ExpCompLevel		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_DN_Threshold		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_ND_Threshold		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_DNDELAY		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_MaxSSLevel		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO.FocusNearLimit		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_IRDetection		Not Used.
	CAM_WONWOO_IRDetectionLevel		Not Used.
	CAM_WONWOO_ImageRangeMode		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_ImageRangeCustomLevel		Multi-config

	CAM_WONWOO_AGCGain		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_DISMode		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_DISRange		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_DISFilter		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_DISAutoCenter		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_HLCMode		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_HLCLevel		Multi-config
	CAM_WONWOO_HLCClipColor		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_Lens_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_DC_Lens_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_Shutter		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_AGC		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_SensUp_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_SensUp_Limit		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_Brightness		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_Defog_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_Defog_Gradation		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_BackLight_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_WDR_Gain		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_WDR_Priority		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_BLC_Gain		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_HSBLC_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_HSBLC_Level		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_HSBLC_Black_Mask		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_WB_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_WB_RGain		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_WB_BGain		
	CAM_NEXT_DN_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_DN_Delay		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_AGC_DN		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_AGC_ND		
	CAM_NEXT_CDS_DN		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_CDS_ND		
	CAM_NEXT_2DNR_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_3DNR_Mode		

	CAM_NEXT_3DNR_Level		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_SmartNR_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_SmartNR_Sensitivity		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_Mirror_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_Dis_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_StaticDPC_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_LiveDPS_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_Sharpness		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_LSC_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_DC_Iris_Max		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_PIrisMode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_PIrisPosition		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_PIrisLimit		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_AFAccumMode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_AFMode		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_SmartIREnable		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_SmartIRLevel		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_SmartIRPWMLevel		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_Gamma		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_GainMG		Multi-config
	CAM_NEXT_GainR		
	CAM_NEXT_GainYE		
	CAM_NEXT_GainG		
	CAM_NEXT_GainCY		
	CAM_NEXT_GainB		
	CAM_NEXT_GainY		
	CAM_SONYIS_Lens_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_SONYIS_DC_Lens_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_SONYIS_OpenVoltage		Multi-config
	CAM_SONYIS_CloseVoltage		
	CAM_SONYIS_Shutter		Multi-config
	CAM_SONYIS_AGC_Limit		Multi-config
	CAM_SONYIS_SensUp_Mode		Multi-config
	CAM_SONYIS_SensUp_Limit		Multi-config
	CAM_SONYIS_Flickerless		Multi-config

CAM_SONYIS_AE_Hold		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_WDR		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_WB_Mode		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_ATW_Mode		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_AWB_ROffset		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_AWB_BOffset		
CAM_SONYIS_ColorTemperature		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_DN_Mode		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_DN_AGC_DN		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_DN_AGC_ND		
CAM_SONYIS_DN_CDS_DN		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_DN_CDS_ND		
CAM_SONYIS_DN_Delay		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_Mirror_Mode		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_Negative_Mode		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_Gamma		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_Sharpness		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_CbGain		Multi-config
CAM_SONYIS_CrGain		
CAM_PS_DN_Mode		Multi-config
CAM_PS_DN_Adjust_DN		Multi-config
CAM_PS_DN_Adjust_ND		
CAM_PS_DN_Time		Multi-config
CAM_PS_BLC		Multi-config
CAM_PS_FLIP		Multi-config
CAM_PS_IS_Mode		Multi-config
CAM_PS_IS_Level		Multi-config
CAM_PS_DNR_Mode		Multi-config
CAM_PS_DNR_Level		Multi-config
CAM_PS_DFG		Multi-config
CAM_PS_WB_Mode		Multi-config
CAM_PS_ATW_Smart		Multi-config
CAM_PS_WB_RED		Multi-config
CAM_PS_WB_BLUE		
CAM_PS_IRIS_Mode		Multi-config

CAM_PS_IRIS_Manual		Multi-config
CAM_PS_SHUTTER_Mode		Multi-config
CAM_PS_SENSUP		Multi-config
CAM_PS_GAIN_Color_Max		Multi-config
CAM_PS_GAIN_BW_Max		
CAM_PS_GAIN_Auto_Max		
CAM_PS_GAIN_Color		Multi-config
CAM_PS_GAIN_BW		
CAM_PS_DZ_Limit		Multi-config
CAM_PS_SD		Multi-config
CAM_PS_Vivid		Multi-config
CAM_PS_AFSENSitivity		Multi-config
CAM_PS_Gamma		Multi-config
CAM_PS_ApertureMode		Multi-config
CAM_PS_ApertureVDirect		Multi-config
CAM_PS_ApertureHDirect		
CAM_PS_HighlightCompensation		Multi-config
CAM_PS_FocusArea		Multi-config
CAM_PS_ATWRed		Multi-config
CAM_PS_ATWBlue		
CAM_PS_AFNearLimit		Multi-config
CAM_PS_Pedestal		Multi-config
CAM_PS_AFLuminousResponse		Multi-config
CAM_PS_SNPriorityMode		Multi-config
CAM_PS_ChromaSuppression		Multi-config
CAM_AMBA_FLIP_HORIZON		Multi-config
CAM_AMBA_FLIP_VERTICAL		
CAM_AMBA_AWB_MODE		Multi-config
CAM_AMBA_AWB_RGAIN		Multi-config
CAM_AMBA_AWB_GGAIN		
CAM_AMBA_AWB_BGAIN		
CAM_AMBA_SHARP_LEVEL		Multi-config
CAM_AMBA_WDR_MODE		Multi-config
CAM_AMBA_WDR_LEVEL		Multi-config
CAM_AMBA_TDN_MODE		Multi-config

	CAM_AMBA_TDN_IR_CONTROL		Multi-config
	CAM_AMBA_TDN_DAY_TH		Multi-config
	CAM_AMBA_TDN_NIGHT_TH		
	CAM_AMBA_DSS_VALUE_NIGHT		Multi-config
	CAM_AMBA_DSS_MODE		Multi-config
	CAM_AMBA_AE_TARGET		Multi-config
	CAM_AMBA_CDS_DAY_TH		Multi-config
	CAM_AMBA_CDS_NIGHT_TH		
	CAM_AMBA_CURRENT_Y		Read Only
	CAM_AMBA_BRIGHTNESS		Multi-config
	CAM_AMBA_CONTRAST		
	CAM_AMBA_SATURATION		
	CAM_AMBA_NF_LEVEL		Multi-config
	CAM_AMBA_NF_3D_MODE		Multi-config
	CAM_AMBA_NF_3D_LEVEL		Multi-config
	CAM_AMBA_SP_AUTOCONTRAST		Multi-config
	CAM_POWERUPACTION		
	CAM_SCHSUN ~ CAM_SCHSAT		
	CAM_NTSC_PAL		
	CAM_AFAFTERZOOM		
	CAM_OneShotAFafterPTZ		
	CAM_AFSensitivity		
	CAM_AFArea		
	CAM_AFAutoInitMode		
	CAM_AFAutoInitHour		
	CAM_DISPLAYZOOMMAG		
	CAM_SET_IRLED_MODE		
	CAM_SET_NEARLED		
	CAM_SET_FARLED		
	CAM_SET_SPECIALMODEOFCONFIG4		
	CAM_EXTPTZDISABLE		
	CAM_CODEC_SATURATION		Multi-config
	CAM_CODEC_CONTRAST		Multi-config
	CAM_CODEC_BRIGHTNESS		Multi-config
	CAM_CODEC_NF_MODE		Multi-config

CAM_CODEC_NFPARAM1		Multi-config
CAM_CODEC_NFPARAM2		Multi-config
CAM_CODEC_NFPARAM3		Multi-config
CAM_CODEC_NFPARAM4		Multi-config
CAM_CODEC_EDGE_MODE		Multi-config
CAM_CODEC_EDGEPARAM1		Multi-config
CAM_CODEC_EDGEPARAM2		Multi-config
CAM_HI_FLIP_HORIZON		Multi-config
CAM_HI_FLIP_VERTICAL		Multi-config
CAM_HI_TDN_MODE		Multi-config
CAM_HI_TDN_IR_CONTROL		Multi-config
CAM_HI_TDN_DAY_TH		Multi-config
CAM_HI_TDN_NIGHT_TH		Multi-config
CAM_HI_IRIS_MODE		Multi-config
CAM_HI_IRIS_VALUE		Multi-config
CAM_HI_DSS_MODE_NIGHT		Multi-config
CAM_HI_AE_MODE		Multi-config
CAM_HI_AE_TARGET		Multi-config
CAM_HI_GAMMA_INDEX		Multi-config
CAM_HI_CDS_DAY_TH		Multi-config
CAM_HI_CDS_NIGHT_TH		Multi-config
CAM_HI_DEFOG_MODE		Multi-config
CAM_HI_CURRENT_Y		Read Only
CAM_HI_AWB_MODE		Multi-config
CAM_HI_AWB_RGAIN		Multi-config
CAM_HI_AWB_GGAIN		Multi-config
CAM_HI_AWB_BGAIN		Multi-config
CAM_HI_TDN_FILTER		Multi-config
CAM_HI_DSS_VALUE_DAY		Multi-config
CAM_HI_DSS_VALUE_NIGHT		
CAM_HI_AE_MAX		Multi-config
CAM_HI_AE_MIN		Multi-config
CAM_HI_AGC_LIMIT		Multi-config
CAM_HI_FOCUS_LIMIT		Multi-config
CAM_HI_DZOOM_MODE		Multi-config

	CAM_HI_DIS_MODE		Multi-config
	CAM_MASKPOS0X		
	CAM_MASKPOS1X		
	CAM_MASKPOS2X		
	CAM_MASKPOS3X		
	CAM_MASKPOS0Y		
	CAM_MASKPOS1Y		
	CAM_MASKPOS2Y		
	CAM_MASKPOS3Y		
	CAM_MASKPOS0W		
	CAM_MASKPOS1W		
	CAM_MASKPOS2W		
	CAM_MASKPOS3W		
	CAM_MASKPOS0H		
	CAM_MASKPOS1H		
	CAM_MASKPOS2H		
	CAM_MASKPOS3H		
ETC	ETC_USEROSDENABLE1		
	ETC_USEROSDENABLE2		
	ETC_USEROSDENABLE3		
	ETC_USEROSDENABLE4		
	ETC_USEROSDSTRING1		
	ETC_USEROSDSTRING2		
	ETC_USEROSDSTRING3		
	ETC_USEROSDSTRING4		
	ETC_USEROSDX1		
	ETC_USEROSDX2		
	ETC_USEROSDX3		
	ETC_USEROSDX4		
	ETC_USEROSDY1		
	ETC_USEROSDY2		
	ETC_USEROSDY3		
	ETC_USEROSDY4		
	ETC_USEROSDFONTSIZE1		
	ETC_USEROSDFONTSIZE2		
	ETC_USEROSDFONTSIZE3		

	ETC_USEROSDFONTSIZE4		
	ETC_USEROSDCOLOR1		
	ETC_USEROSDCOLOR2		
	ETC_USEROSDCOLOR3		
	ETC_USEROSDCOLOR4		
	ETC_EVENTOSDDISPLAYNAME0		
	ETC_EVENTOSDDISPLAYNAME1		
	ETC_EVENTOSDDISPLAYNAME2		
	ETC_EVENTOSDDISPLAYNAME3		
	ETC_EVENTOSDSTRING0		
	ETC_EVENTOSDSTRING1		
	ETC_EVENTOSDSTRING2		
	ETC_EVENTOSDSTRING3		
	ETC_EVENTOSDX0		
	ETC_EVENTOSDX1		
	ETC_EVENTOSDX2		
	ETC_EVENTOSDX3		
	ETC_EVENTOSDY0		
	ETC_EVENTOSDY1		
	ETC_EVENTOSDY2		
	ETC_EVENTOSDY3		
	ETC_EVENTOSDFONTSIZE0		
	ETC_EVENTOSDFONTSIZE1		
	ETC_EVENTOSDFONTSIZE2		
	ETC_EVENTOSDFONTSIZE3		
	ETC_EVENTOSDCOLOR0		
	ETC_EVENTOSDCOLOR1		
	ETC_EVENTOSDCOLOR2		
	ETC_EVENTOSDCOLOR3		
	ETC_EVENTOSDEFFECT0		
	ETC_EVENTOSDEFFECT1		
	ETC_EVENTOSDEFFECT2		
	ETC_EVENTOSDEFFECT3		
	ETC_EVENTHTTPENABLE0		
	ETC_EVENTHTTPENABLE1		
	ETC_EVENTHTTPENABLE2		

	ETC_EVENTHTTPENABLE3		
	ETC_EVENTHTTPSTRING0		
	ETC_EVENTHTTPSTRING1		
	ETC_EVENTHTTPSTRING2		
	ETC_EVENTHTTPSTRING3		
	ETC_AUTOPARKINGSCHESUN		
	ETC_AUTOPARKINGSCHEMON		
	ETC_AUTOPARKINGSCHETUE		
	ETC_AUTOPARKINGSCHEWED		
	ETC_AUTOPARKINGSCHETHU		
	ETC_AUTOPARKINGSCHEFRI		
	ETC_AUTOPARKINGSCHESAT		
	ETC_MOTIONSCHESUN		
	ETC_MOTONSCHEMON		
	ETC_MOTONSCHETUE		
	ETC_MOTONSCHEWEB		
	ETC_MOTONSCHETHU		
	ETC_MOTONSCHEFRI		
	ETC_MOTONSCHESAT		
	ETC_AutoPursuit_Sensitivity		
	ETC_AutoPursuit_Height		
	ETC_AutoPursuit_Zoom		
	ETC_AutoPursuit_Size		
	ETC_AutoPursuit_ResetTime		
	ETC_AutoPursuit_ResetPosition		
	ETC_AutoPursuit_Display		
	ETC_AutoPursuit_Enable		
	ETC_AutoPursuit_Zoomlimit		
	ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationIP_Ch0		
	ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationIP_Ch1		
	ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationIP_Ch2		
	ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationIP_Ch3		
	ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationPORT_Ch0		
	ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationPORT_Ch1		
	ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationPORT_Ch2		
	ETC_MPEGTS_DestinationPORT_Ch3		

	ETC_MPEGTS_ENABLE_Ch0		
	ETC_MPEGTS_ENABLE_Ch1		
	ETC_MPEGTS_ENABLE_Ch2		
	ETC_MPEGTS_ENABLE_Ch3		
	ETC_SWLISTENABLE0 ~		
	ETC_SWLISTENABLE3		
	ETC_SWLIST00 ~		
	ETC_SWLIST99		
	ETC_SWNAME00 ~ ETC_SWNAME99		
	ETC_SWREMOTETYPE00 ~		
	ETC_SWREMOTETYPE99		
	ETC_SWTIMER00 ~		
	ETC_SWTIMER99		
	ETC_SWENABLE00 ~		
	ETC_SWENABLE99		
	ETC_SWPROTOCOL00 ~		
	ETC_SWPROTOCOL99		
	ETC_SWPORT00 ~ ETC_SWPORT99		
	ETC_SWCHAN00 ~ ETC_SWCHAN99		
	ETC_SWUSER00 ~		
	ETC_SWUSER99		
	ETC_SWSSIP00 ~		
	ETC_SWSSIP99		
	ETC_SWSSPORT00 ~		
	ETC_SWSSPORT99		
	ETC_SWUSER00 ~ ETC_SWUSER99		
	ETC_SWPASS00 ~ ETC_SWPASS99		
	ETC_SWRESOL00 ~		
	ETC_SWRESOL99		
	ETC_PVOSD1LEFT~		
	ETC_PVOSD4LEFT		
	ETC_PVOSD1RIGHT~		
	ETC_PVOSD4RIGHT		
	ETC_PVOSD1INENABLE~		
	ETC_PVOSD4INENABLE		

	ETC_PVOSD1INSTRING~		
	ETC_PVOSD4INSTRING		
	ETC_PVOSD1INX~		
	ETC_PVOSD4INX		
	ETC_PVOSD1INY~		
	ETC_PVOSD4INY		
	ETC_PVOSD1INFONTSIZE~		
	ETC_PVOSD4INFONTSIZE		
	ETC_PVOSD1OUTENABLE~		
	ETC_PVOSD4OUTENABLE		
	ETC_PVOSD1OUTSTRING~		
	ETC_PVOSD4OUTSTRING		
	ETC_PVOSD1OUTX~		
	ETC_PVOSD4OUTX		
	ETC_PVOSD1OUTY~		
	ETC_PVOSD4OUTY		
	ETC_PVOSD1OUTFONTSIZE~		
	ETC_PVOSD4OUTFONTSIZE		
	ETC_PVOSD1OUTCOLOR~		
	ETC_PVOSD4OUTCOLOR		
	ETC_IPV6ADDRESS		
	ETC_IPV6SUBNETPREFIXLENGTH		
	ETC_IPV6DEFAULTGATEWAY		
	ETC_WiperMode		
	ETC_WiperOperationDay		
	ETC_WiperOperationTime0		
	ETC_WiperOperationTime1		
	ETC_WiperOperationTime2		
	ETC_WiperOperationTime3		
	ETC_WiperStartHour0		
	ETC_WiperStartHour1		
	ETC_WiperStartHour2		
	ETC_WiperStartHour3		
	ETC_WiperStartMin0		
	ETC_WiperStartMin1		
	ETC_WiperStartMin2		

	ETC_WiperStartMin3		
	ETC_SRTMODE0		
	ETC_SRTMODE1		
	ETC_SRTMODE2		
	ETC_SRTMODE3		
	ETC_SRTADDRESS0		
	ETC_SRTADDRESS1		
	ETC_SRTADDRESS2		
	ETC_SRTADDRESS3		
	ETC_SRTPORT0		
	ETC_SRTPORT1		
	ETC_SRTPORT2		
	ETC_SRTPORT3		
	ETC_SRTSECURE0		
	ETC_SRTSECURE1		
	ETC_SRTSECURE2		
	ETC_SRTSECURE3		
	ETC_SRTPASSPHRASE0		
	ETC_SRTPASSPHRASE1		
	ETC_SRTPASSPHRASE2		
	ETC_SRTPASSPHRASE3		
VA	VA_General_sensitive		IVS License
	VA_General_indoor		IVS License
	VA_General_color_check_enable		IVS License
	VA_General_tracker_type		IVS License
	VA_General_object_enable		IVS License
	VA_General_min_object_width		IVS License
	VA_General_min_object_height		IVS License
	VA_General_max_object_width		IVS License
	VA_General_max_object_height		IVS License
	VA_General_people_enable		IVS License
	VA_General_min_people_width		IVS License
	VA_General_min_people_height		IVS License
	VA_General_max_people_width		IVS License
	VA_General_max_people_height		IVS License

	VA_General_vehicle_enable		IVS License
	VA_General_min_vehicle_width		IVS License
	VA_General_min_vehicle_height		IVS License
	VA_General_max_vehicle_width		IVS License
	VA_General_max_vehicle_height		IVS License
	VA_General_other_enable		IVS License
	VA_ObjectDraw_enable_draw		Not used
	VA_ObjectDraw_enable_stream		Not used
	VA_IgnoreArea_enable		Not used
	VA_LineCounting_enable		IVS License
	VA_LineCounting_start_x		IVS License
	VA_LineCounting_start_y		IVS License
	VA_LineCounting_end_x		IVS License
	VA_LineCounting_end_y		IVS License
	VA_LineCounting_camera_height		IVS License
	VA_Tampering_enable		IVS License
	VA_Itrusion_enable		IVS License
	VA_Itrusion_object_size		IVS License
	VA_Itrusion_Area		IVS License
VOUT	VOUT_DECODEDELAY_0 VOUT_DECODEDELAY_1 VOUT_DECODEDELAY_2 VOUT_DECODEDELAY_3		Quad-view
	VOUT_AUDIOSYNC_0 VOUT_AUDIOSYNC_1 VOUT_AUDIOSYNC_2 VOUT_AUDIOSYNC_3		Quad-view
	VOUT_CROPENABLE_0 VOUT_CROPENABLE_1 VOUT_CROPENABLE_2 VOUT_CROPENABLE_3		Quad-view
	VOUT_DISPLAY_HDMI		Quad-view
	VOUT_ROT_DELAY_HDMI		Quad-view
	VOUT_DISPLAY_SD1		Quad-view
	VOUT_ROT_DELAY_SD1		Quad-view

	VOUT_DISPLAY_CVBS		Quad-view
	VOUT_ROT_CVBS		Quad-view
RMT	RMT_REMOTEVIDEO_0		Quad-view
	RMT_REMOTEVIDEO_1		Quad-view
	RMT_REMOTEVIDEO_2		Quad-view
	RMT_REMOTEVIDEO_3		Quad-view
	RMT_PROTOCOL_0		Quad-view
	RMT_PROTOCOL_1		Quad-view
	RMT_PROTOCOL_2		Quad-view
	RMT_PROTOCOL_3		Quad-view
	RMT_DOMAINNAME_0		Quad-view
	RMT_DOMAINNAME_1		Quad-view
	RMT_DOMAINNAME_2		Quad-view
	RMT_DOMAINNAME_3		Quad-view
	RMT_REMOTEPORT_0		Quad-view
	RMT_REMOTEPORT_1		Quad-view
	RMT_REMOTEPORT_2		Quad-view
	RMT_REMOTEPORT_3		Quad-view
	RMT_REMOTECHANNEL_0		Quad-view
	RMT_REMOTECHANNEL_1		Quad-view
	RMT_REMOTECHANNEL_2		Quad-view
	RMT_REMOTECHANNEL_3		Quad-view
	RMT_USESS_0		Quad-view
	RMT_USESS_1		Quad-view
	RMT_USESS_2		Quad-view
	RMT_USESS_3		Quad-view
	RMT_SSIP_0		Quad-view
	RMT_SSIP_1		Quad-view
	RMT_SSIP_2		Quad-view
	RMT_SSIP_3		Quad-view
	RMT_SSPPORT_0		Quad-view
	RMT_SSPPORT_1		Quad-view
	RMT_SSPPORT_2		Quad-view
	RMT_SSPPORT_3		Quad-view
	RMT_SSUSER_0		Quad-view
	RMT_SSUSER_1		Quad-view

	RMT_SSUSER_2		
	RMT_SSUSER_3		
	RMT_SSPASS_0		Quad-view
	RMT_SSPASS_1		
	RMT_SSPASS_2		
	RMT_SSPASS_3		
	RMT RTPRECVRES_0		Quad-view
	RMT RTPRECVRES_1		
	RMT RTPRECVRES_2		
	RMT RTPRECVRES_3		
	RMT_ONVIF_PROF_CURR_0		Quad-view
	RMT_ONVIF_PROF_CURR_1		
	RMT_ONVIF_PROF_CURR_2		
	RMT_ONVIF_PROF_CURR_3		
	RMT_SWDISABLE_0		Quad-view
	RMT_SWDISABLE_1		
	RMT_SWDISABLE_2		
	RMT_SWDISABLE_3		
	RMT_WEBDISPLAY		Quad-view
	RMT_RECORDING		Quad-view

Note 1: All items without 'Read-only' or 'Write-only' characteristics are to be regarded as 'Read & Write'.

Note 2: It is not allowed to set items in different groups together in one SetServerConfig() call. For example, video configuration and network configuration can't be set together.

Note 3: In the case of multi channel video server such as ANT-3400, the parameters of video group are extensible for multiple channels using most significant nibble. For example the VID_PREFERENCE of channel#1 is 0x0201, channel#2 is 0x1201, channel#3 is 0x2201 and channel#4 is 0x3201.

Note 4: These parameters can be extended for multi channel video server in the same way as for the parameters in the video group.

Note 5: Parameters in Camera page vary for different camera models. It is necessary to check if corresponding setting parameter is available in the Camera page of the model before a configuration parameter is used.

Note 6: Parameters in Camera page can be read or written only with HTTPAPI. TVS SDK doesn't support it yet.

Note 7: When parameters in a multi-config set are configured, it is necessary to specify the config set using **configset=?**. When it is omitted, config set #1 is assumed.

2.2 System Configuration

SYS_MODE

System mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Encoder mode
1	Decoder mode
2	Duplex mode (if supported)

Comment

Read/write at Video Server type, read-only at IP camera type(always 0).

Side Effect

System reboot

String for HTTP API

Read/Write : SYS_MODE=0

SYS STANDARD

Video standard

Type unsigned char

Values

0	PAL
1	NTSC

Comment

Side Effect

System reboot

SYS SYSTEMID

System ID

Type 16bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 15 characters

Comment

Side Effect

SYS VERSION

Firmware version

Type 16bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, max 15 characters

Comment

Read-only

Side Effect

SYS STARTTIME

System booting time

Type JY_Time_Type (8bytes)

<pre>typedef struct { BYTE oSec; // 0 ~ 59 BYTE oMin; // 0 ~ 59 BYTE oHour; // 0 ~ 23 BYTE oWeek; // 0 ~ 6, 0 = sun BYTE oDay; // 1 ~ 31 }</pre>

```

    BYTE   oMon;           // 0 ~ 11, 0 = Jan
    BYTE   oYear;          // 0 ~ 99, (8 if 2008
    BYTE   oCentury;       // 0 ~ 99, (20, if 2008
} JY_Time_Type, * pJY_Time_Type;

```

Values
Comment

Read-only

Side Effect
String for HTTP API

Read : SYS_STARTTIME=2008/04/08 16:14:30

SYS_CURRENTTIME

Current time

Type JY_Time_Type (8bytes), See SYS_STARTTIME

Values
Comment
Side Effect
String for HTTP API

Write : SYS_CURRENTTIME=2008/04/08%2016:14:30

Read : SYS_CURRENTTIME=2008/04/08 16:14:30

SYS REBOOT

Reboot the system

Type No parameter

Values
Comment

Write-only

Do not use with other configuration values in a command.

Side Effect

System reboot

SYS_ISIPCAM

Distinguish TCAM series from Video Server type.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Video Server type

1 TCAM series(IP camera type)

Comment

Read-only

Side Effect**SYS_TIMEZONE**

Time zone.

Type unsigned char

Values

see *Time Zone definition in Appendix A*

Comment**Side Effect**

Time change

SYS_DLSENABLE

Use Day Light Saving time

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Disable

1 Enable

Comment

Operation is dependent on the time zone

Side Effect

Time change

SYS_NTENABLE

Use of NTP server

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Disable

1 Enable

Comment**Side Effect**

Time change if needed.

SYS_NTPDOMAIN

NTP server address

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 63 characters

Comment

Side Effect

Time change if needed.

SYS_LOGINSKIPENABLE

Set if 'Skip Login' is to be enabled

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Disable
1	Enable

Comment

Side Effect

SYS_LOGINSKIPPRIORITY

Privilege level of a user who logged on with 'Skip Login'

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Admin
1	Manager
2	User
3	Guest

Comment

Valid when Login Skip is enabled.

Side Effect

SYS_LANGUAGE

Set the language for web pages of the server

Type unsigned char

Values

0	English
1	Japanese

2	Korean
3	Hebrew
4	Russian
5	Spanish
6	Portuguese
7	Chinese
8	German
9	Arabic
10	Finnish
11	<i>Italian</i>
12	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>French</i>
14	<i>Czech</i>
15	<i>traditional Chinese</i>
16	<i>Turkish</i>
17	<i>Dutch</i>

Comment
Side Effect

SYS_RESET

Reset all parameters to factory defaults except SYS_STANDARD

Type No parameter

Values

Comment

Write-only

Do not use with other configuration values in a command.

Side Effect

System reboot

SYS_RESET_V2

Reset all parameters to factory defaults except categories pointed by parameter

Type unsigned long

Values

1 (0x00000001)	network configuration
2 (0x00000002)	preset information
4 (0x00000004)	user information

Multiple categories can be specified using bitwise OR-ing.

Comment

Write-only

Do not use with other configuration values in a command.

Side Effect

System reboot

SYS_MODELNAME

Model name

Type 16bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, max 15 characters

Comment

Read-only

Side Effect**SYS_BOARDID**

Board ID

Type unsigned char

Values**Comment**

Read-only

Side Effect**SYS_NUMOVIDEO**

Number of video channels.

Type unsigned char

Values**Comment**

Read-only

Side Effect**SYS_NUMOFAUDIO**

Number of audio channels.

Type unsigned char

Values**Comment**

Read-only

Side Effect**SYS_NUMOFSENSOR**

Number of sensor input.

Type unsigned char**Values****Comment**

Read-only

Side Effect**SYS_NUMOFLARM**

Number of alarm output.

Type unsigned char**Values****Comment**

Read-only

Side Effect**SYS_TIMEFORMAT**

Time display format.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0	YYYY/MM/DD hh:mm:ss
1	DD/MM/YYYY hh:mm:ss
2	MM/DD/YYYY hh:mm:ss

Comment**Side Effect****SYS_CURRENT_TEMP**

Read Current temperature.

Type unsigned char**Values****Comment**

Read Only

Zoom Box Model

SYS_CURRENT_TEMP=not support

SYS_CURRENT_TEMP=51

Side Effect

String for HTTP API

SYS_CURRENT_TEMP=0

SYS_INTRA_Q

Set Min QP of I frame.

Type unsigned char

Values

10 ~ 35 Small value: larger I frame

Comment

SYS_OPENSSLVERSION

OpenSSL version.

Type 32bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, max 32 characters

Comment

Read-only

SYS_LOGEXCLUDEITEM

Set exclude log item.

Type unsigned short

Values

<i>0</i>	Include Everything
<i>1</i>	Exclude User Log
<i>2</i>	Exclude Backup Log
<i>4</i>	Exclude Account Log
<i>8</i>	Exclude Environment Log
<i>16</i>	Exclude System Log
<i>32</i>	Exclude ETC Log
<i>64</i>	Exclude PTZ Log
<i>128</i>	Exclude Connection Log

Multiple actions can be specified using bitwise OR-ing.

Comment

Default: 0

2.3 Video Configuration

VID_PREFERENCE

Preference in video encoding and transmission

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Quality mode (VBR)
1	Bitrate mode (CBR)
2	Hybrid mode

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Quality mode: VID_QUALITY is used and VID_BANDWIDTH is not used.

Bitrate mode: reverse

Side Effect

VID_RESOLUTION

Video encoding resolution

Type unsigned char

Values

0	720x480 (PAL, 720x576)
1	720x240 (PAL, 720x288)
2	352x480 (PAL, 352x576)
3	352x240 (PAL, 352x288)
4	720x576
5	720x288
6	352x576
7	352x288
8	640x480
9	800x600
10	1024x768
11	1280x960

12	1280x1024
13	1440x900
14	1600x900
15	1680x1050
16	1280x720
17	1920x1080
18	176x120
19	176x144
20	320x288 //Not supported
21	360x288 //Not supported
22	320x240 //Not supported
23	2048x1536
24	2560x1600
25	2592x1936
26	1920x1056
27	640x360
28	1440x540

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect

VID_FRAMERATE

Video encoding frame rate

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~14 30(PAL, 25) ~ 0.2 fps, See TN_FRAMERATE.

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder Duplex.

Side Effect

Reference

TN_FRAMERATE

Item	Value	Description
TN_FPS_30_25	0	NTSC: 30fps, PAL: 25fps
TN_FPS_25_20	1	NTSC: 25fps, PAL: 20fps
TN_FPS_20_16	2	NTSC: 20fps, PAL: 16fps
TN_FPS_15_12	3	NTSC: 15fps, PAL: 12fps

TN_FPS_10	4	10fps
TN_FPS_8	5	8fps
TN_FPS_6	6	6fps
TN_FPS_5	7	5fps
TN_FPS_4,	8	4fps
TN_FPS_3	9	3fps
TN_FPS_2	10	2fps
TN_FPS_1	11	1fps
TN_FPS_06	12	0.6fps
TN_FPS_04	13	0.4fps
TN_FPS_02	14	0.2fps

The following values also can be used for setting a framerate in wider range.

Framerate parameter = 100 + Framerate to be configured

For example:

1fps = 101

2fps = 102

...

30fps = 130

50fps = 150

60fps = 160

VID_QUALITY

Video encoding quality

Type unsigned char

Values

0~7 The smaller, the better quality

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Valid only when VID_PREFERENCE is set to Quality.

Side Effect

VID_BANDWIDTH

Video encoding bandwidth

Type unsigned short

Values

0 ~10240 Encoder mode. Max bandwidths vary depending on the models.

0 ~2000 Duplex mode (ANT-3300 only)

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder Duplex.

Valid only when VID_PREFERENCE is set to Bitrate.

Side Effect**VID_IINTERVAL**

I-frame interval in video encoding

Type unsigned char

Values

0~255

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder Duplex.

If 0, I frames are not generated.

Side Effect**VID_MDTHRESHOLD**

Motion detection sensitivity

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~10 The smaller, the more sensitive

Comment

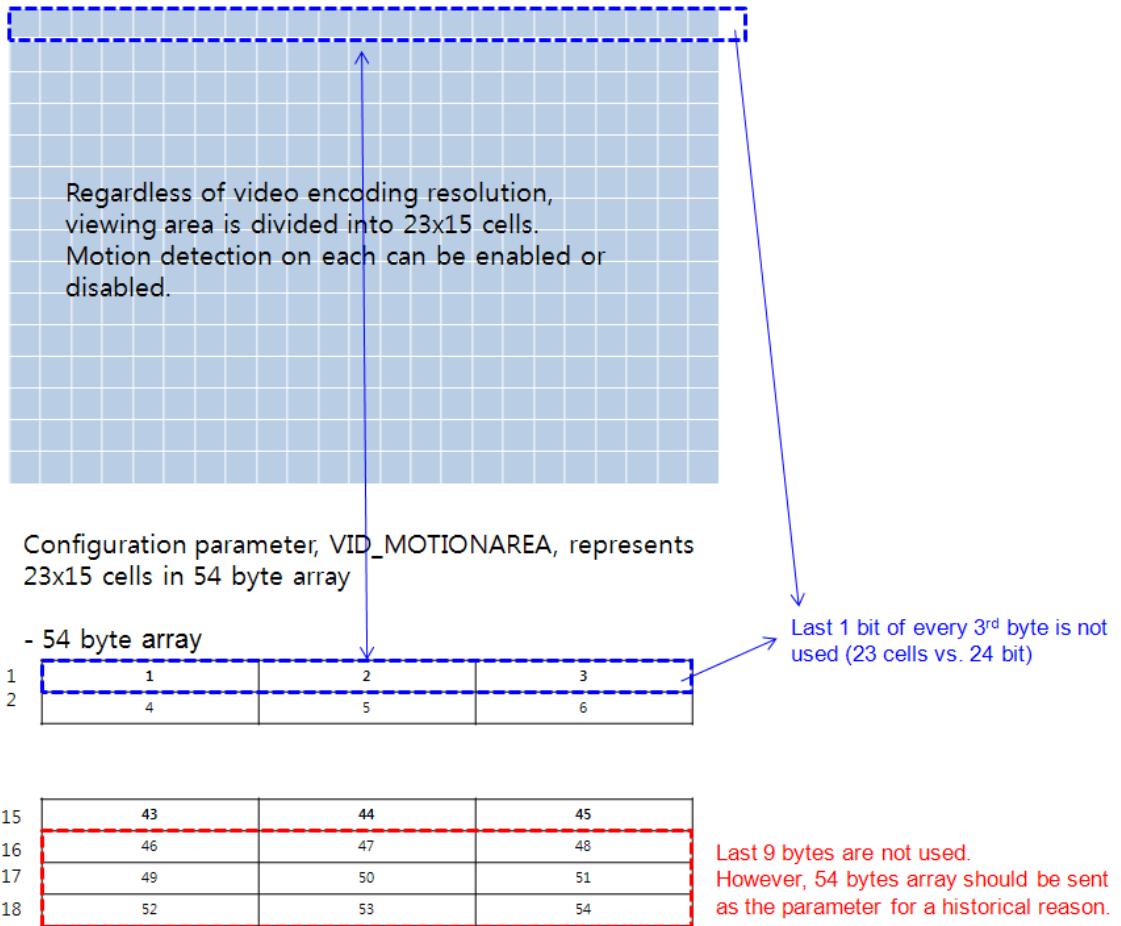
Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect**VID_MOTIONAREA**

Motion detection area

Type Array of 54 unsigned char

Values



Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect

VID_MOTIONREGION

Motion detection area

Type

Array of 32 unsigned char

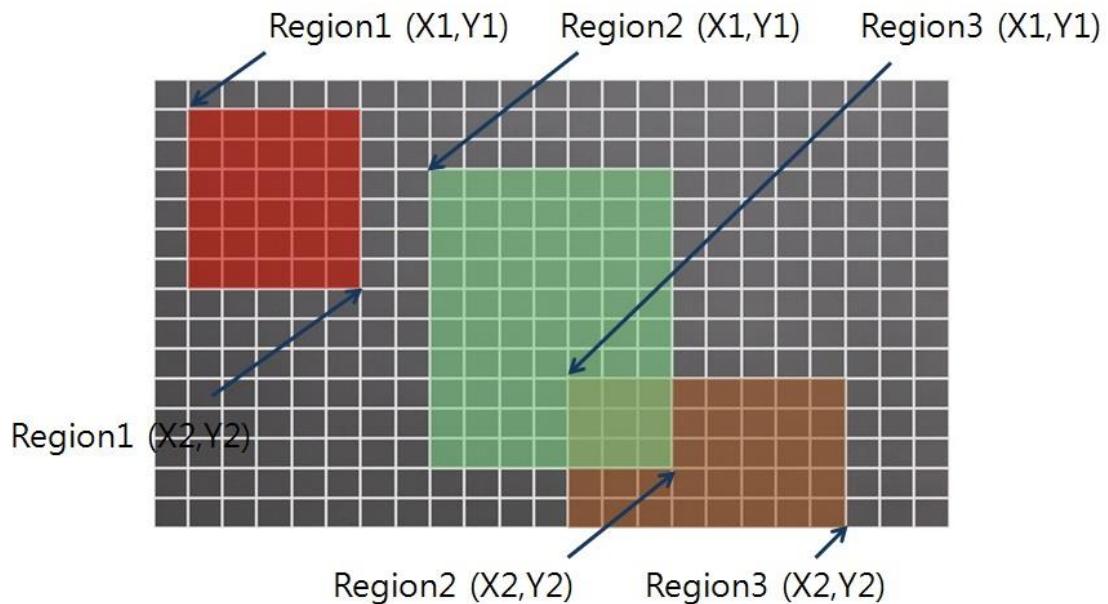
Values

32byte array

{Region1 X1, Region1 Y1, Region1 X2, Region1 Y2, Region2 X1, Region2 Y1, Region2 X2, Region2 Y2, Region8 X1, Region8 Y1, Region8 X2, Region8 Y2}

All X1 and X2 can be 0 ~ 23 (X2 > X1), all, Y1 and Y2 can be 0 ~ 15 (Y2 > Y1).

If all X1, Y1, X2 and Y2 are 0, that region will not be used.



Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect

VID_BRIGHTNESS

VID_CONTRAST

VID_HUE

VID_SATURATION

Video input color property

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~100

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect

VID_BURNINID

Display system ID in Burn-in OSD

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Disable

1 Enable

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect**VID_BURNINTIME**

Display current time in Burn-in OSD

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Disable
1	Enable

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder Duplex.

When video resolution is 352x240 or 352x480 and both ID and TIME are enabled, only ID is displayed due to lack of space for display.

Side Effect**VID_BURNINPOSITION**

Position of Burn-in OSD

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Bottom
1	Top

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect**VID_MOTIONENABLE**

Enable or disable motion detection

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Disable
1	Enable

Comment**Side Effect**

VID_INFODISPID

Display system ID in OSD of web viewer

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Disable
1	Enable

Comment

Side Effect

VID_INFODISPTIME

Display current time in OSD of web viewer

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Disable
1	Enable

Comment

Side Effect

VID_INFODISPOSITION

Position of web viewer OSD

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Bottom
1	Top

Comment

Side Effect

VID_USEDUAL

Use dual encoding

Type unsigned char

Values

0	off
1	on

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect

VID_DUALALGORITHM

Encoding algorithm of secondary channel

Type unsigned char

Values

0	H.264
1	MJPEG

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect

VID_DUALPREFERENCE

Preference in video encoding and transmission of secondary channel

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Quality mode (VBR)
1	Bitrate mode (CBR)
2	Hybrid mode

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Quality mode: VID_DUALQUALITY is used and VID_BUALBANDWIDTH is not used.

Bitrate mode: reverse

Side Effect

VID_DUALRESOLUTION

Video encoding resolution of secondary channel

Type unsigned char

Values

0	720x480 (PAL, 720x576)
1	720x240 (PAL, 720x288)
2	352x480 (PAL, 352x576)
3	352x240 (PAL, 352x288)
4	720x576
5	720x288
6	352x576

7	352x288
8	640x480
9	800x600
10	1024x768
11	1280x960
12	1280x1024
13	1440x900
14	1600x900
15	1680x1050
16	1280x720
17	1920x1080

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect

VID_DUALFRAMERATE

Video encoding frame rate of secondary channel

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~14 30(PAL, 25) ~ 0.2 fps, See TN_FRAMERATE.

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder Duplex.

Side Effect

Reference

TN_FRAMERATE

Item	Value	Description
TN_FPS_30_25	0	NTSC: 30fps, PAL: 25fps
TN_FPS_25_20	1	NTSC: 25fps, PAL: 20fps
TN_FPS_20_16	2	NTSC: 20fps, PAL: 16fps
TN_FPS_15_12	3	NTSC: 15fps, PAL: 12fps
TN_FPS_10	4	10fps
TN_FPS_8	5	8fps
TN_FPS_6	6	6fps
TN_FPS_5	7	5fps
TN_FPS_4,	8	4fps
TN_FPS_3	9	3fps

TN_FPS_2	10	2fps
TN_FPS_1	11	1fps
TN_FPS_06	12	0.6fps
TN_FPS_04	13	0.4fps
TN_FPS_02	14	0.2fps

VID_DUALQUALITY

Video encoding quality of secondary channel

Type unsigned char

Values

0~7 The smaller, the better quality

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Valid only when VID_DUALPREFERENCE is set to Quality.

Side Effect

VID_DUALBANDWIDTH

Video encoding bandwidth of secondary channel

Type unsigned short

Values

0 ~4000 Encoder mode

0 ~2000 Duplex mode

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder Duplex.

Valid only when VID_DUALPREFERENCE is set to Bitrate.

Side Effect

VID_DUALINTERVAL

I-frame interval in video encoding of secondary channel

Type unsigned char

Values

0~255

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder Duplex.

If 0, I frames are not generated.

Side Effect

VID_USETRIPLE1**VID_USETRIPLE2**

Use triple and quaduple encoding

Type unsigned char

Values

0	off
1	on

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect**VID_TRIPLEALGORITHM1****VID_TRIPLEALGORITHM2**

Encoding algorithm of secondary channel #2 and #3

Type unsigned char

Values

0	H.264
1	MJPEG

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect**VID_TRIPLEPREFERENCE1****VID_TRIPLEPREFERENCE2**

Preference in video encoding and transmission of secondary channel #2 and #3

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Quality mode (VBR)
1	Bitrate mode (CBR)
2	Hybrid mode

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Quality mode: VID_DUALQUALITY is used and VID_BUALBANDWIDTH is not used.

Bitrate mode: reverse

Side Effect**VID_TRIPLERESOLUTION1****VID_TRIPLERESOLUTION2**

Video encoding resolution of secondary channel #2 and #3

Type unsigned char

Values

0	720x480 (PAL, 720x576)
1	720x240 (PAL, 720x288)
2	352x480 (PAL, 352x576)
3	352x240 (PAL, 352x288)
4	720x576
5	720x288
6	352x576
7	352x288
8	640x480
9	800x600
10	1024x768
11	1280x960
12	1280x1024
13	1440x900
14	1600x900
15	1680x1050
16	1280x720
17	1920x1080

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect**VID_TRIPLEFRAMERATE1****VID_TRIPLEFRAMERATE2**

Video encoding frame rate of secondary channel #2 and #3

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~14	30(PAL, 25) ~ 0.2 fps, See TN_FRAMERATE.
-------	--

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder Duplex.

Side Effect

Reference

TN_FRAMERATE

Item	Value	Description
TN_FPS_30_25	0	NTSC: 30fps, PAL: 25fps
TN_FPS_25_20	1	NTSC: 25fps, PAL: 20fps
TN_FPS_20_16	2	NTSC: 20fps, PAL: 16fps
TN_FPS_15_12	3	NTSC: 15fps, PAL: 12fps
TN_FPS_10	4	10fps
TN_FPS_8	5	8fps
TN_FPS_6	6	6fps
TN_FPS_5	7	5fps
TN_FPS_4,	8	4fps
TN_FPS_3	9	3fps
TN_FPS_2	10	2fps
TN_FPS_1	11	1fps
TN_FPS_06	12	0.6fps
TN_FPS_04	13	0.4fps
TN_FPS_02	14	0.2fps

VID_TRIPLEQUALITY1

VID_TRIPLEQUALITY2

Video encoding quality of secondary channel #2 and #3

Type unsigned char

Values

0~7 The smaller, the better quality

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Valid only when VID_DUALPREFERENCE is set to Quality.

Side Effect

VID_TRIPLEBANDWIDTH1

VID_TRIPLEBANDWIDTH2

Video encoding bandwidth of secondary channel #2 and #3

Type unsigned short

Values

0 ~4000	Encoder mode
0 ~2000	Duplex mode

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder Duplex.

Valid only when VID_DUALPREFERENCE is set to Bitrate.

Side Effect**VID_TRIPLEINTERVAL1****VID_TRIPLEINTERVAL2**

I-frame interval in video encoding of secondary channel #2 and #3

Type	unsigned char
------	---------------

Values

0~255

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder Duplex.

If 0, I frames are not generated.

Side Effect**VID_INPUTFORMAT**

Video input format

Type	unsigned short
------	----------------

Values

0x0000	None
0x0100	Composite PAL
0x0101	Composite NTSC
0x0200	HD-SDI 720p30
0x0201	HD-SDI 960p22.5
0x0202	HD-SDI 1080i60
0x0203	HD-SDI 1080i50
0x0204	HD-SDI 720p60
0x0205	HD-SDI 720p50
0x0206	HD-SDI 1080p30
0x0207	SD-SDI NTSC
0x0208	SD-SDI PAL
0x0209	HD-SDI 1080i59.94

0x0211	HD-SDI 1080p25
0x0260	HD-SDI 1080p60
0x0261	HD-SDI 1080p50
0x0263	HD-SDI 1080p59.94
0x0264	HD-SDI 1080p29.97
0x0265	HD-SDI 1080PsF23.98
0x0266	HD-SDI 1080PsF24
0x0300	HDMI 480p30
0x0301	HDMI 480p60
0x0302	HDMI 480i60
0x0303	HDMI 576p50
0x0304	HDMI 576i50
0x0305	HDMI 720p25
0x0306	HDMI 720p30
0x0307	HDMI 720p60
0x0308	HDMI 1080p25
0x0309	HDMI 1080p30
0x030A	HDMI 1080p60
0x030B	HDMI 1080i60
0x030C	HDMI 1080i50
0x030D	HDMI 1080p50
0x030E	HDMI 720p50
0x030F	HDMI 1280x1024p30
0x0310	HDMI 1280x960p30
0x0311	HDMI 1024x768p30
0x0312	HDMI 1280x1024p60
0x0313	HDMI 1280x960p60
0x0314	HDMI 1024x768p60
0x0315	HDMI 1080i59.94
0x0316	HDMI 1440x900p60
0x0317	HDMI 800x600p60
0x0318	HDMI 1080p23.98
0x0319	HDMI 1920x1200p60
0x031A	HDMI 1920x1200p50
0x031B	HDMI 3840x2160p25
0x031C	HDMI 3840x2160p30

0x031D	HDMI 4096x2160p25
0x031E	HDMI 4096x2160p30

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect
VID_OUTPUTFORMAT

Video output format

Type unsigned char

Values

0	480i60 (Composite and HDMI)
1	576i50 (Composite and HDMI)
2	720p60 (HD-SDI and HDMI)
3	1080i60 (HD-SDI and HDMI)
4	720p50 (HD-SDI and HDMI)
5	1080i50 (HD-SDI and HDMI)
6	1080p30 (HD-SDI and HDMI)
7	1080p60 (HD-SDI and HDMI)
8	1080p50 (HD-SDI and HDMI)
9	1080p25 (HD-SDI and HDMI)
10	1080i59.94 (HD-SDI and HDMI)
11	1080p24 (HD-SDI and HDMI)
12	1080PsF23.98 (HD-SDI and HDMI)
13	1080PsF24 (HD-SDI and HDMI)
14	1080p59.94 (HD-SDI and HDMI)

Comment
Side Effect
VID_BURNINSIZE

Font size of Burn-in OSD

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Small (8x8)
1	Middle (16x16)
2	Large (32x32)

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect**VID_PREVIEWENABLE**

HDMI or Composite out enable.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Disable

1 Enable

Comment

If enabled, dual encoding will be ignored.

Side Effect**VID_FRAMEENCODE**

Set to force frame encode at interlaced video

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Field encode mode

1 Frame encode mode

Comment**Side Effect****VID_CURENCBITRATE****VID_CURDECBITRATE****VID_DUALCURENCBITRATE****VID_DUALCURDECBITRATE****VID_TRIPLECURENCBITRATE1****VID_TRIPLECURDECBITRATE1****VID_TRIPLECURENCBITRATE2****VID_TRIPLECURDECBITRATE2**

Read current encode/decode bitrate

Type unsigned long

Values

0 ~ kbps

Comment

Read only

Side Effect**VID_CURENCFPS****VID_CURDECFPS****VID_DUALCURENCFPS****VID_DUALCURDECFPS****VID_TRIPLECURENCFPS1****VID_TRIPLECURDECFPS1****VID_TRIPLECURENCFPS2****VID_TRIPLECURDECFPS2**

Read current encode/decode frame rate

Type unsigned long

Values

0 ~ frames

Comment

Read only

Side Effect**VID_SCALEENABLE**

Select scaling or cropping for adjusting the input video to encoding resolution of primary stream

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Disabled (Crop mode)

1 Enabled (Scale mode)

Comment

Side Effect**VID_DUALSCALEENABLE**

Select scaling or cropping for adjusting the input video to encoding resolution of secondary stream

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Disabled (Crop and scale down with keeping aspect ratio)

1 Enabled (Scale down without keeping aspect ratio)

Comment

Side Effect
VID_TRIPLESCALEENABLE1
VID_TRIPLESCALEENABLE2

Select scaling or cropping for adjusting the input video to encoding resolution of secondary stream #2 and #3

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Disabled (Crop and scale down with keeping aspect ratio)
1	Enabled (Scale down without keeping aspect ratio)

Comment

ANT-35000 and TN series only.

Side Effect
VID_CAPRESOLUTION
VID_CAPDUALRESOLUTION
VID_CAPTRIPLERESOLUTION1
VID_CAPTRIPLERESOLUTION2

Resolution capability - set of resolutions supported

Type unsigned long

Values

1 (0x00000001)	720x480
2 (0x00000002)	720x240
4 (0x00000004)	352x480
8 (0x00000008)	352x240
16 (0x00000010)	720x576
32 (0x00000020)	720x288
64 (0x00000040)	352x576
128 (0x00000080)	352x288
256 (0x00000100)	640x480
512 (0x00000200)	800x600
1024 (0x00000400)	1024x768
2048 (0x00000800)	1280x960
4096 (0x00001000)	1280x1024
8192 (0x00002000)	1440x900
16384 (0x00004000)	1600x900

32768 (0x00008000)	1680x1050
65536 (0x00010000)	1280x720
131072 (0x00020000)	1920x1080
262144(0x00040000)	176x120
524288(0x00080000)	176x144
1048576(0x00100000)	320x288
2097152(0x00200000)	360x288
4194304(0x00400000)	320x240
8388608(0x00800000)	2048x1536
16777216(0x01000000)	2560x1600
33554432(0x02000000)	2592x1936
67108864(0x04000000)	1920x1056
134217728(0x08000000)	640x360
268435456(0x10000000)	1440x540

Multiple resolutions can be specified using bitwise OR-ing.

Comment

Read only

Side Effect

VID_CAPBANDWIDTHMAX

VID_CAPBANDWIDTHMIN

VID_CAPDUALBANDWIDTHMAX

VID_CAPDUALBANDWIDTHMIN

VID_CAPTRIPLEBANDWIDTHMAX1

VID_CAPTRIPLEBANDWIDTHMIN1

VID_CAPTRIPLEBANDWIDTHMAX2

VID_CAPTRIPLEBANDWIDTHMIN2

Maximum or minimum bandwidth(video encoding bitrate) allowable, primary stream and secondary stream respectively

Type unsigned long

Values

0 ~ kbps

Comment

Read only

Side Effect

VID_CAPFRAMERATEMAX**VID_CAPFRAMERATEMIN****VID_CAPDUALFRAMERATEMAX****VID_CAPDUALFRAMERATEMIN****VID_CAPTRIPLEFRAMERATEMAX1****VID_CAPTRIPLEFRAMERATEMIN1****VID_CAPTRIPLEFRAMERATEMAX2****VID_CAPTRIPLEFRAMERATEMIN2**

Maximum or minimum framerate(video encoding) allowable, primary stream and secondary stream respectively.

Type unsigned long

Values

0 ~14	30 ~ 0.2 fps, See TN_FRAMERATE.
-------	---------------------------------

Comment

Read only

Side Effect

VID_INPUTCOLORFORMAT

Select input color format of HDMI input

Type unsigned char

Values

0	RGB
---	-----

1	YPbPr
---	-------

Comment

ANT-33000 series only.

Side Effect

VID_INPUTDEINTERLACE

Enable input deinterlace if interlaced video

Type unsigned char

Values

0	off
---	-----

1	on
---	----

Comment

Side Effect

VID_H.264PROFILE**VID_DUALH.264PROFILE****VID_TRIPLEH.264PROFILE1****VID_TRIPLEH.264PROFILE2**

H.264 profile, primary stream and secondary stream respectively.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 High profile

1 Baseline profile

Comment**Side Effect****VID_MDDISABLEONPTZ**

Disable motion detection when PTZ.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 off

1 on (disable)

Comment**Side Effect****VID_DUALROIDDISABLE****VID_TRIPLEROIDDISABLE1****VID_TRIPLEROIDDISABLE2**

Disable ROI.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 off (use ROI)

1 on (disable ROI)

Comment**Side Effect**

VID_ROIPos1X
VID_ROIPos1Y
VID_ROIPos1W
VID_ROIPos1H
VID_ROIPos2X
VID_ROIPos2Y
VID_ROIPos2W
VID_ROIPos2H
VID_ROIPos3X
VID_ROIPos3Y
VID_ROIPos3W
VID_ROIPos3H

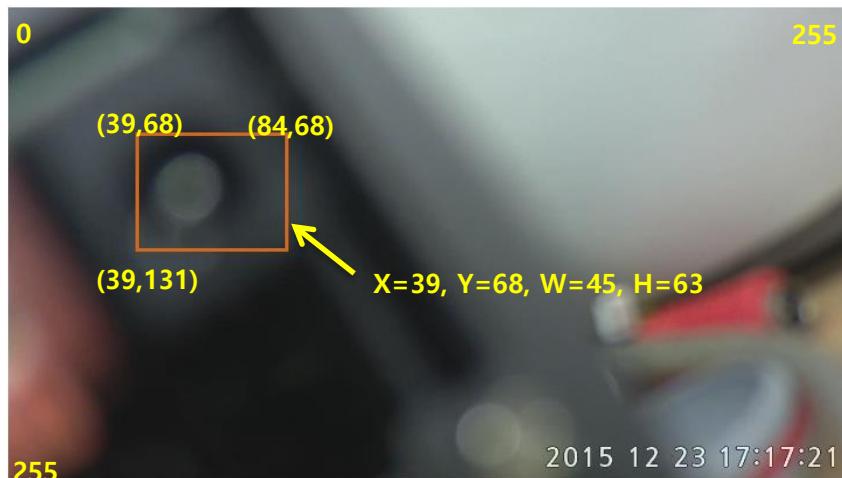
Set ROI X, Y, WIDTH, HEIGHT.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255 (X, Y, WIDTH, HEIGHT)

ROIPOSX + ROIPOSW <= 255, ROIPOSY + ROIPOSH <= 255

Comment

Side Effect
VID_CROPENABLE

Enable Crop.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Stretch

1 Crop

Comment**Applied Model**

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect

2.4 Audio Configuration

AUD_AUDIOMODE

Audio communication mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Tx-Only
2	Rx-Only
3	Tx & Rx

Comment**Side Effect**

All Link disconnect

AUD_ALGORITHM

Audio encoding/decoding algorithm

Type unsigned char

Values

0	G.711 mu-law
1	AAC

Comment**Side Effect**

All Link disconnect

AUD_BITRATE

Audio bitrate

Type unsigned char

Values

0	64Kbps
---	--------

1 128Kbps

Comment

Valid only when AUD_ALGORITHM is AAC.

Side Effect

All Link disconnect

AUD_GAIN

Audio input gain

Type unsigned char

Values

0~31

Comment**Side Effect****AUD_RECVPORT**

Audio receive port for general purpose

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment**Side Effect****AUD_CURENCBITRATE****AUD_CURDECBITRATE**

Read current encode/decode bitrate

Type unsigned long

Values

0 ~ kbps

Comment

Read only

Side Effect

2.5 Network Configuration

NET_LOCALIPMODE

Local IP mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0 fixed IP

1 DHCP

Comment

Side Effect

System reboot

NET_REMOTECONNECT

To set if a Duplex system initiate connection to the peer

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Duplex.

Side Effect

All Link disconnect

NET_REMOTECHANNEL

Channel number of remote system to connect (when remote system has multiple channels)

Type unsigned char

Values

0~3 Channel number

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder or Duplex with REMOTECONNECT set(On).

Side Effect

All Link disconnect

NET_LOCALIP**NET_LOCALGATEWAY****NET_LOCALSUBNET**

IP address

Type unsigned long**Values***IP address* Big-endian**Comment****Side Effect**

System reboot if NET_LOCALIPMODE is 0.

String for HTTP API

Read/Write : NET_LOCALIP=192.168.10.100

NET_DOMAINNAME

Address(IP or domain name) of the peer to connect

Type 64bytes array**Values***Null terminated String for IP address or domain name, Max 63 characters***Comment**

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder or Duplex with REMOTECONNECT set(On).

Valid when NET_REMOTEIPMODE is Domain.

Side Effect

All Link disconnect

String for HTTP API

Read/Write : NET_DOMAINNAME=192.168.10.200

NET_DOMAINNAME=remote.addr.com

NET_MULTICASTIP

Multicast IP

Type unsigned long**Values***IP address* Big-endian**Comment****Side Effect**

System reboot

String for HTTP API

Read/Write : NET_MULTICASTIP=224.0.10.1

NET_DNSIP**NET_DNSIP2**

Primary DNS server address and secondary DNS server address

Type unsigned long**Values**

IP address Big-endian

Comment**Side Effect**

System reboot

String for HTTP API

Read/Write : NET_DNSIP=168.126.63.1

NET_DDNSREGISTER

DDNS server to use

Type unsigned char**Values**

0	Off
1	TrueDNS
2	Dyn-DNS

Comment**Side Effect****NET_BASEPORT**

Base port

Type unsigned short**Values**

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment**Side Effect**

System reboot

NET_HTTPPORT

HTTP port

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment

Side Effect

NET_FLOWCONTROLMODE

Flow control mode

Type unsigned char

Values

- 0 Min mode
- 1 Max mode
- 2 Adjust mode
- 3 Off

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Encoder or Duplex.

Side Effect

NET_CURRENTIP

Read current IP address

Type unsigned long

Values

IP address Big-endian

Comment

Read-Only.

Side Effect

String for HTTP API

Read : NET_CURRENTIP=192.168.10.100

NET_CURRENTDOMAIN

Read current domain name

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 63 characters

Comment

Read-Only.

Side Effect**String for HTTP API**

Read : NET_CURRENTDOMAIN=myname.addr.com

NET_MAC

Read MAC address

Type 6bytes array**Values***6 unsigned char for H/W address***Comment**

Read-Only.

Side Effect**String for HTTP API**

Read : NET_MAC=00:1C:63:A3:00:01

NET_DYNDNSDOMAIN

DynDNS domain name

Type 64bytes array**Values***Null terminated String, Max 63 characters***Comment**

Valid when NET_DDNSREGISTER is Dyn-DNS.

Side Effect**NET_DYNDNSID**

DynDNS ID

Type 16bytes array**Values***Null terminated String, Max 15 characters***Comment**

Valid when NET_DDNSREGISTER is Dyn-DNS.

Side Effect**NET_DYNDNSPASSWD**

DynDNS Password

Type 16bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 15 characters

Comment

Valid when NET_DDNSREGISTER is Dyn-DNS..

Side Effect**NET_PROTOCOL**

Transport protocol to use for media communication

Type unsigned char

Values

0	TCP
1	UDP
2	Multicast

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder or Duplex with REMOTECONNECT set(On).

Side Effect

All Link disconnect

NET_DNSAUTO

Set whether DNS server address is obtained automatically or not

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

Valid only when NET_LOCALIPMODE is DHCP.

Side Effect

System reboot

NET_RTSPPORT

RTSP port

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535	Port number
-----------	-------------

Comment

Side Effect**NET_USERTPSESSION**

Use RTP session(The RTP only streaming without RTSP connection)

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment**Side Effect****NET RTPSESSIONPORT**

RTP Session port

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment**Side Effect****NET RTPSESSIONUSER**

RTP Session name

Type 32bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 31 characters

Comment

Valid only when NET_LOCALIPMODE is DHCP.

Side Effect

System reboot

NET RTPSESSIONFILE

SDP file name

Type 32bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 31 characters

Comment**Side Effect**

NET RTPSESSIONIP

RTP Session IP

Type unsigned long

Values

IP address Big-endian

Comment

Side Effect

NET SNMPTRAPIP

Destination IP address for SNMP trap

Type unsigned long

Values

IP address Big-endian

Comment

Side Effect

NET SNMPTRAPPORT

Destination Port number for SNMP trap

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment

Side Effect

NET SNMPPORT

Listen Port number for SNMP agent

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment

Side Effect

NET USESS

Connect to remote system via streaming server

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment**Side Effect****NET_SSIP**

IP address of the streaming server

Type unsigned long**Values**

<i>IP address</i>	Big-endian
-------------------	------------

Comment**Side Effect****NET_SSPORT**

Connection Port number of the streaming server

Type unsigned short**Values**

1 ~ 65535	Port number
-----------	-------------

Comment**Side Effect****NET_SSUSER**

User name to connect to the streaming server

Type 16bytes array**Values***Null terminated String, Max 15 characters***Comment****Side Effect****NET_SSPASS**

Password to connect to the streaming server

Type 16bytes array**Values***Null terminated String, Max 15 characters***Comment**

Side Effect**NET_REMOTEPORT**

Base port of the remote system to connect

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment**Side Effect****NET_USERTPAAUTH**

Enable authentication on RTSP connection

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment**Side Effect****NET_REMOTE TYPE**

Connection type of remote system to connect

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Normal

1 RTSP

2 RTP

3 MPEG-TS

4 ONVIF

5 RTMP

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder

Side Effect**NET_USEHTTPAPIAUTH**

Enable authentication on HTTPAPI connection

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off
1 On

Comment**Side Effect****NET_UPNPENABLE**

Enable responding UPNP based discovery

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off
1 On

Comment**Side Effect****NET_ZEROCONFENABLE**

Enable responding zeroconf based discovery

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off
1 On

Comment**Side Effect****NET_WSDISCOVERYENABLE**

Enable responding WS Discovery based discovery

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off
1 On

Comment**Side Effect****NET_HTTPSPORT**

HTTPS port

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment**Side Effect****NET IPV6LINKLOCALADDRESS**

IPv6 link local address

Type 64bytes array**Values***Null terminated String, Max 63 characters***Comment**

Read only

Side Effect**NET TTL**

TTL for the IP

Type unsigned char**Values**

0 ~ 255

Comment**Side Effect****NET RTPSESSIONVIDEO**

Video stream selection for RTP session

Type unsigned char**Values**

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| 0 | Primary video |
| 1 | Secondary video #1 |
| 2 | Secondary video #2 |
| 3 | Secondary video #3 |
| 4 | JPEG capture |

Comment**Side Effect****NET QOSENABLE**

Enable QOS.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Side Effect

NET_DSCP

Set DSCP for QOS.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 63

Comment

Side Effect

NET_SSLENABLE

Enable SSL.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Side Effect

NET_SSLCRYPTO

Enable SSL Crypto.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Side Effect

NET_SSLUSER

Set SSL User ID.

Type 16bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 15 characters

Comment**Side Effect****NET_SSLPASS**

Set SSL Password.

Type 16bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 15 characters

Comment**Side Effect****NET_SSLAddress**

Set SSL Address.

Type 32bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 31 characters

Comment**Side Effect****NET_SSLPort**

Set SSL Port.

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment**Side Effect****NET_IPFILTERMODE**

Set IP Filter Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Allow all

1 Deny all

Comment

Allow or Deny all connections except addresses in the list

Side Effect**NET_IPFILTERIPUSE00 ~ IPFILTERIPUSE19**

Enable each address list

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment**Side Effect****NET_IPFILTERIPBEGIN00 ~ IPFILTERIPBEGIN19**

First IP Address of each list.

Type unsigned int

Values

IP address Big-endian

Comment**Side Effect****NET_IPFILTERIPEND00 ~ IPFILTERIPEND19**

Last IP Address of each list.

Type unsigned int

Values

IP address Big-endian

Comment**Side Effect**

2.6 Serial Configuration

SER_PROTOCOL_1**SER_PROTOCOL_2****SER_PROTOCOL_3****SER_PROTOCOL_4**

Set type of serial port

Type unsigned char

Values

0	RS-232C
1	RS-422
2	RS-485

Comment

ANT-3300	SER_PROTOCOL_1 : fixed to RS-232C SER_PROTOCOL_2 : RS-422 or RS-485 SER_PROTOCOL_3 : N/A SER_PROTOCOL_4 : N/A
TCAM series	SER_PROTOCOL_1 : N/A SER_PROTOCOL_2 : fixed to RS-485 SER_PROTOCOL_3 : N/A SER_PROTOCOL_4 : N/A

Side Effect**SER_BITRATE_1****SER_BITRATE_2****SER_BITRATE_3****SER_BITRATE_4**

Set baud rate of serial port

Type unsigned char

Values

0	2400 bps
1	4800 bps
2	9600 bps
3	19200 bps
4	38400 bps
5	57600 bps
6	115200 bps

Comment

Side Effect**SER DATABIT 1****SER DATABIT 2****SER DATABIT 3****SER DATABIT 4**

Set data bit of serial port

Type unsigned char

Values

0	5 bit
1	6 bit
2	7 bit
3	8 bit

Comment**Side Effect****SER PARITY 1****SER PARITY 2****SER PARITY 3****SER PARITY 4**

Set parity of serial port

Type unsigned char

Values

0	None
1	Even
2	Odd

Comment**Side Effect****SER STOPBIT 1****SER STOPBIT 2****SER STOPBIT 3****SER STOPBIT 4**

Set stop bit of serial port

Type unsigned char

Values

0	1 bit
1	2 bit

Comment
Side Effect
SER_SENSORTYPE_1
SER_SENSORTYPE_2
SER_SENSORTYPE_3
SER_SENSORTYPE_4

Set contact type of sensor device

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Normal-Open
2	Normal-Close

Comment

ANT-3300 : SER_SENSORTYPE_1 and SER_SENSORTYPE_2 are valid,

TCAM series : only SER_SENSORTYPE_1 is valid

Side Effect
SER_PTZTYPE

PTZ type

Type unsigned char

Values

0	None
1	Sungjin
2	Fine
3	Pelco-D
4	Pelco-P
5	Scandomell
6	Samsung
7	Oriental
8	Sungjin MPU
9	D-Max
10	Mikami
11	RVision

12	<i>Geosan</i>
13	<i>Sanyo</i>
14	<i>Samsung-Techwin</i>
15	<i>Sony</i>
16	<i>Dynacolor</i>
17	<i>LG-Multix</i>
18	<i>Cynix</i>
19	<i>VICON</i>
20	<i>BBV</i>
21	<i>Scandome-3</i>
22	<i>MSC protocol</i>
23	<i>Tokina</i>
24	<i>WONWOO</i>
25	<i>DY-elec</i>
26	<i>PU CCTV</i>
27	<i>KEX CCTV</i>
28	<i>Inter M</i>
29	<i>KALATEL</i>
30	<i>American Dynamics</i>
31	<i>BOSCH type2</i>
32	<i>BOSCH type4</i>
33	<i>BOSCH type8</i>
34	<i>JAVELIN</i>
35	<i>NIKO</i>
36	<i>OULIM</i>
37	<i>Forward Vision</i>

Comment

PTZ type can be added on demand.

Side Effect**SER_PTZID**

PTZ ID

Type unsigned char

Values

0~255

Comment

Side Effect**SER_PTZPORT**

Serial port to use for PTZ control

Type unsigned char

Values

0~1 0: RS-232C, 1: RS-485

Comment

ANT-3300 only

Side Effect**SER_SEN1SCHESUN ~ SER_SEN1SCHESAT****SER_SEN2SCHESUN ~ SER_SEN2SCHESAT****SER_SEN3SCHESUN ~ SER_SEN3SCHESAT****SER_SEN4SCHESUN ~ SER_SEN4SCHESAT**

Sensor enable schedule by day of the week and time

Type 32 bytes, array type

Values

From Array[0] to Array[23]are valid. Only 24 digits are used in HTTP API

Array[0] represents 0:00:00 ~ 0:59:59, Array[1] represents 1:00:00 ~ 1:59:59

Each value can be 0 or 1

0 *Disable*

1 *Enable*

Comment

ANT-3300 : schedule of sensor 1 and sensor 2 are valid

TCAM series : schedule of sensor 1 is valid

Side Effect**String for HTTP API**

Read/Write : SER_SEN1SCHESUN=00001110000111100001111

SER_DIRECTKEYBOARD

Enable direct connection of PTZ keyboard to TCAM-530 for controlling of zoom and focus

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

TCam-530 only

Side Effect**SER_POSSESSIONTIME**

Set serial port possession time of each client.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1~10 Seconds

Comment**Side Effect**

2.7 Event Configuration

EVT_LOCALSENSOR_1**EVT_LOCALSENSOR_2****EVT_LOCALSENSOR_3****EVT_LOCALSENSOR_4**

Action on local sensor trigger

Type unsigned short

Values

1 (0x01)	Beep enable
2 (0x02)	Alarm 1 Enable
4 (0x04)	Alarm 2 Enable
8 (0x08)	E-mail Notification Enable
16 (0x10)	FTP Upload Enable
32 (0x20)	Preset Enable
64 (0x40)	Google Drive Enable
128 (0x80)	OSD Enable
256 (0x100)	HTTP Action Enable

Multiple actions can be specified using bitwise OR-ing.

Comment

Side Effect**String for HTTP API**

Read/Write : EVT_LOCALSENSOR_1=16

EVT_REMOTESENOR 1**EVT_REMOTESENOR 2****EVT_REMOTESENOR 3****EVT_REMOTESENOR 4**

Action on remote sensor trigger

Type unsigned short**Values**

1 (0x01)	Beep enable
2 (0x02)	Alarm 1 Enable
4 (0x04)	Alarm 2 Enable
8 (0x08)	E-mail Notification Enable
16 (0x10)	FTP Upload Enable
32 (0x20)	Preset Enable
64 (0x40)	Google Drive Enable
128 (0x80)	OSD Enable
256 (0x100)	HTTP Action Enable

Multiple actions can be specified using bitwise OR-ing.

Comment**Side Effect****EVT_LOCALLOSS****EVT_REMOTELOSS**

Action on local/remote video loss detection

Type unsigned short**Values**

1 (0x01)	Beep enable
2 (0x02)	Alarm 1 Enable
4 (0x04)	Alarm 2 Enable
8 (0x08)	E-mail Notification Enable
16 (0x10)	FTP Upload Enable
32 (0x20)	Preset Enable

64 (0x40)	Google Drive Enable
128 (0x80)	OSD Enable
256 (0x100)	HTTP Action Enable

Multiple actions can be specified using bitwise OR-ing.

Comment

Encoder: only EVT_LOCALLOSS is valid

Decoder: only EVT_REMOTELOSS is valid

Side Effect**EVT_LOCALMOTION****EVT_REMOTEOTION**

Action on local/remote motion detection

Type unsigned short

Values

1 (0x01)	Beep enable
2 (0x02)	Alarm 1 Enable
4 (0x04)	Alarm 2 Enable
8 (0x08)	E-mail Notification Enable
16 (0x10)	FTP Upload Enable
32 (0x20)	Preset Enable
64 (0x40)	Google Drive Enable
128 (0x80)	OSD Enable
256 (0x100)	HTTP Action Enable

Multiple actions can be specified using bitwise OR-ing.

Comment

Encoder: only EVT_LOCALMOTION is valid

Decoder: only EVT_REMOTEOTION is valid

Side Effect**EVT_DISCONNECT**

Action on Link disconnection

Type unsigned short

Values

1 (0x01)	Beep enable
----------	-------------

2 (0x02)	Alarm 1 Enable
4 (0x04)	Alarm 2 Enable
8 (0x08)	E-mail Notification Enable
16 (0x10)	FTP Upload Enable
32 (0x20)	Preset Enable
64 (0x40)	Google Drive Enable
128 (0x80)	OSD Enable
256 (0x100)	HTTP Action Enable

Multiple actions can be specified using bitwise OR-ing.

Comment

Encoder: when all connections with decoder/clients are lost

Decoder: when the connection to Encoder is lost

Duplex: when the connection to peer is lost

Side Effect

EVT_LOCALAUDIODETECTION

EVT_REMOTEAUDIODETECTION

Action on local/remote audio detection

Type unsigned short

Values

1 (0x01)	Beep enable
2 (0x02)	Alarm 1 Enable
4 (0x04)	Alarm 2 Enable
8 (0x08)	E-mail Notification Enable
16 (0x10)	FTP Upload Enable
32 (0x20)	Preset Enable
64 (0x40)	Google Drive Enable
128 (0x80)	OSD Enable
256 (0x100)	HTTP Action Enable

Multiple actions can be specified using bitwise OR-ing.

Comment

Encoder: only EVT_LOCALAUDIODETECTION is valid

Decoder: only EVT_REMOTEAUDIODETECTION is valid

Side Effect

EVT LINECROSSING**EVT INTRUSION****EVT TAMPERING**

Action on IVS(Intelligent video surveillance) Event.

Type unsigned short

Values

1 (0x01)	Beep enable
2 (0x02)	Alarm 1 Enable
4 (0x04)	Alarm 2 Enable
8 (0x08)	E-mail Notification Enable
16 (0x10)	FTP Upload Enable
32 (0x20)	Preset Enable
64 (0x40)	Google Drive Enable
128 (0x80)	OSD Enable
256 (0x100)	HTTP Action Enable

Multiple actions can be specified using bitwise OR-ing.

Comment

Encoder Only.

Need IVS License.

Side Effect**EVT BEEP DURATION****EVT RELAY DURATION 1****EVT RELAY DURATION 2**

Dwell time of Beep or Alarm

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Synchronous
1	1 second
2	5 seconds
3	10 seconds
4	30 seconds
5	60 seconds
6	continuous.

Comment

TCAM series: only EVT_RELAYDURATION_1 is valid.

Side Effect**EVT_PRETIME****EVT_POSTTIME**

Set pre and post time for event recording

Type unsigned char

Values

0	None
1	1 second
2	5 seconds
3	10 seconds
4	20 seconds
5	30 seconds

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**EVT_EMAILSERVER**

Set SMTP server address for event recording.

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 63 characters

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**EVT_EMAILID**

Set ID for accessing SMTP server if authentication needed.

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 63 characters

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect

EVT_EMAILPASS

Set password for accessing SMTP server if authentication needed.

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 63 characters

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect

EVT_EMAILDEST

Set e-mail destination addresses for event recording.

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 63 characters

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect

EVT_EMAILVATTACH

Set whether attach video clip in the e-mail.

Type unsigned char

Values

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 0 | Off |
| 1 | Primary Channel Video |
| 2 | Secondary Channel Video(H.264 only) |
| 3 | JPEG Capture |

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect

EVT_EMAILAUTHENT

Do authentication procedure on SMTP server.

Type unsigned char

Values

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 0 | Off |
|---|-----|

1 On

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**EVT_FTPSERVER**

Set FTP server address for event recording.

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 63 characters

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**EVT_FTPPORT**

Set port number of FTP server for event recording.

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**EVT_FTPID**

Set ID for accessing FTP server.

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 63 characters

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**EVT_FTPPASS**

Set password for accessing FTP server.

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 63 characters

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**EVT_EMAILPORT**

Set port number of SMTP server for event recording.

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_1****EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_2****EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_3****EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_4**

Set preset position on local sensor trigger

Type unsigned short

Values

0 No Preset

1 ~ 512 Preset #1 ~ #500

Comment

ANT-3300 : EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_1 and

EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_2 are valid

TCAM series : EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_1 is valid

Side Effect**EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_1****EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_2****EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_3****EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_4**

Set preset position on remote sensor trigger

Type unsigned short

Values

0	No Preset
1 ~ 512	Preset #1 ~ #500

Comment

ANT-3300 : EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_1 and
EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_2 are valid
TCAM series : EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_1 is valid

Side Effect**EVT_PRESETLOCALLOSS****EVT_PRESETREMOTELoss**

Set preset position on local/remote video loss detection

Type unsigned short

Values

0	No Preset
1 ~ 512	Preset #1 ~ #500

Comment

Encoder: only EVT_PRESETLOCALLOSS is valid
Decoder: only EVT_PRESETREMOTELoss is valid

Side Effect**EVT_PRESETLOCALMOTION****EVT_PRESETREMOTEMOTION**

Set preset position on local/remote motion detection

Type unsigned short

Values

0	No Preset
1 ~ 512	Preset #1 ~ #500

Comment

Encoder: only EVT_PRESETLOCALMOTION is valid
Decoder: only EVT_PRESETREMOTEMOTION is valid

Side Effect**EVT_PRESETDISCONNECT**

Set preset position on Link disconnection

Type unsigned short

Values

0	No Preset
1 ~ 512	Preset #1 ~ #500

Comment

Encoder: when all connections with decoder/clients are lost
Decoder: when the connection to Encoder is lost
Duplex: when the connection to peer is lost

Side Effect**EVT_PRESETLOCALAUDIODETECTION****EVT_PRESETREMOTEAUDIODETECTION**

Set preset position on local/remote audio detection

Type unsigned short

Values

0	No Preset
1 ~ 512	Preset #1 ~ #500

Comment

Encoder: only EVT_PRESETLOCALAUDIODETECTION is valid
Decoder: only EVT_PRESETREMOTEAUDIODETECTION is valid

Side Effect**EVT_PRESETLINECROSSING****EVT_PRESETINTRUSION****EVT_PRESETTAMPERING**

Set preset position on IVS Event.

Type unsigned short

Values

0	No Preset
1 ~ 512	Preset #1 ~ #500

Comment

Encoder Only.
Need IVS License.

Side Effect**EVT_EMAILSENDER**

Set sender address for accessing SMTP server

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 63 characters

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**EVT_FTPCONTUPLOAD**

Set continuous upload of video via FTP

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Disable
1	Enable

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**EVT_FTPCONTDURATION**

Set video capture duration when continuous upload is enabled.

Type unsigned short

Values

0 ~ 300	seconds
---------	---------

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**EVT_FTPCONTINTERVAL**

Set upload interval when continuous upload is enabled.

Type unsigned short

Values

0 ~ 3600	seconds
----------	---------

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**EVT_UPLOADVIDEO**

Set upload video type via FTP

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Primary Channel Video
1	Secondary Channel Video(H.264 only)
2	JPEG Capture

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect

EVT OSDLOCALSENSOR_1

EVT OSDLOCALSENSOR_2

EVT OSDLOCALSENSOR_3

EVT OSDLOCALSENSOR_4

Set OSD Index on local sensor trigger

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Event OSD 1
2	Event OSD 2
3	Event OSD 3
4	Event OSD 4

Comment

ANT-3300 : EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_1 and

EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_2 are valid

TCAM series : EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_1 is valid

Side Effect

EVT OSDREMOTESENSOR_1

EVT OSDREMOTESENSOR_2

EVT OSDREMOTESENSOR_3

EVT OSDREMOTESENSOR_4

Set OSD Index on Remote sensor trigger

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Event OSD 1

2	Event OSD 2
3	Event OSD 3
4	Event OSD 4

Comment

ANT-3300 : EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_1 and
EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_2 are valid
TCAM series : EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_1 is valid

Side Effect**EVT OSDLOCALLOSS****EVT OSDREMOTELOSS**

Set OSD Index on local/remote video loss detection

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Event OSD 1
2	Event OSD 2
3	Event OSD 3
4	Event OSD 4

Comment

Encoder: only EVT_PRESETLOCALLOSS is valid
Decoder: only EVT_PRESETREMOTELOSS is valid

Side Effect**EVT OSDLOCALMOTION****EVT OSDREMOTEMOTION**

Set OSD Index on local/remote motion detection

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Event OSD 1
2	Event OSD 2
3	Event OSD 3
4	Event OSD 4

Comment

Encoder: only EVT_PRESETLOCALMOTION is valid

Decoder: only EVT_PRESETREMOTEMOTION is valid

Side Effect**EVT_OSDDISCONNECT**

Set OSD Index on Link disconnection

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Event OSD 1
2	Event OSD 2
3	Event OSD 3
4	Event OSD 4

Comment

Encoder: when all connections with decoder/clients are lost

Decoder: when the connection to Encoder is lost

Duplex: when the connection to peer is lost

Side Effect**EVT_OSDLOCALAUDIODETECTION****EVT_OSDREMOTEAUDIODETECTION**

Set OSD Index on local/remote audio detection

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Event OSD 1
2	Event OSD 2
3	Event OSD 3
4	Event OSD 4

Comment

Encoder: only EVT_PRESETLOCALAUDIODETECTION is valid

Decoder: only EVT_PRESETREMOTEAUDIODETECTION is valid

Side Effect

EVT OSDLINECROSSING**EVT OSDINTRUSION****EVT OSDTAMPERING**

Set OSD Index on IVS Event.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Event OSD 1
2	Event OSD 2
3	Event OSD 3
4	Event OSD 4

Comment

Encoder Only.

Need IVS License.

Side Effect**EVT HTTPLOCALSENSOR_1****EVT HTTPLOCALSENSOR_2****EVT HTTPLOCALSENSOR_3****EVT HTTPLOCALSENSOR_4**

Set HTTP action Index on local sensor trigger

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	HTTP Action 1
2	HTTP Action 2
3	HTTP Action 3
4	HTTP Action 4

Comment

ANT-3300 : EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_1 and

EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_2 are valid

TCAM series : EVT_PRESETLOCALSENSOR_1 is valid

Side Effect

EVT_HTTPREMOTESENSOR_1**EVT_HTTPREMOTESENSOR_2****EVT_HTTPREMOTESENSOR_3****EVT_HTTPREMOTESENSOR_4**

Set HTTP action Index on Remote sensor trigger

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	HTTP Action 1
2	HTTP Action 2
3	HTTP Action 3
4	HTTP Action 4

Comment

ANT-3300 : EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_1 and

EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_2 are valid

TCAM series : EVT_PRESETREMOTESENSOR_1 is valid

Side Effect**EVT_HTTPLOCALLOSS****EVT_HTTPREMOTELoss**

Set HTTP action Index on local/remote video loss detection

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	HTTP Action 1
2	HTTP Action 2
3	HTTP Action 3
4	HTTP Action 4

Comment

Encoder: only EVT_PRESETLOCALLOSS is valid

Decoder: only EVT_PRESETREMOTELoss is valid

Side Effect**EVT_HTTPLOCALMOTION****EVT_HTTPREMOTEMOTION**

Set HTTP action Index on local/remote motion detection

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	HTTP Action 1
2	HTTP Action 2
3	HTTP Action 3
4	HTTP Action 4

Comment

Encoder: only EVT_PRESETLOCALMOTION is valid

Decoder: only EVT_PRESETREMOTEMOTION is valid

Side Effect

EVT_HTTPDISCONNECT

Set HTTP action Index on Link disconnection

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	HTTP Action 1
2	HTTP Action 2
3	HTTP Action 3
4	HTTP Action 4

Comment

Encoder: when all connections with decoder/clients are lost

Decoder: when the connection to Encoder is lost

Duplex: when the connection to peer is lost

Side Effect

EVT_HTTPLOCALAUDIODETECTION

EVT_HTTPREMOTEAUDIODETECTION

Set HTTP action Index on local/remote audio detection

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	HTTP Action 1
2	HTTP Action 2
3	HTTP Action 3

4 HTTP Action 4

Comment

Encoder: only EVT_PRESETLOCALAUDIODETECTION is valid

Decoder: only EVT_PRESETREMOTEAUDIODETECTION is valid

Side Effect**EVT_HTTPLINECROSSING****EVT_HTTPINTRUSION****EVT_HTTPTAMPERING**

Set HTTP action Index on IVS Event.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	HTTP Action 1
2	HTTP Action 2
3	HTTP Action 3
4	HTTP Action 4

Comment

Encoder Only.

Need IVS License.

Side Effect**EVT_USERDEFINEDEVENT1****EVT_USERDEFINEDEVENT2**

Choose user defined event.

Type unsigned short

Values

0	None
1	Beep
2	Alarm1
4	Alarm2
8	Email
16	FTP
32	Preset
64	Google Drive
128	OSD

256	HTTP
512	Alarm3
1024	Alarm4

Multiple actions can be specified using bitwise OR-ing.

Comment

Default: 0

EVT_USERDEFINEDEVENTTYPE1

EVT_USERDEFINEDEVENTTYPE2

Choose user defined event type.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	None
1	Day to Night
2	Night to Day
3	Time Changed

Comment

Default: 0

EVT_PRESETUSERDEFINEDEVENT1

EVT_PRESETUSERDEFINEDEVENT2

If you have select preset(user defined event), set preset number or pattern number or swing number or group number.

Type unsigned short

Values

0	None
1 ~ 500	Preset-1 ~ Preset-500(Except 131~134, 141~148, 151~158, 161~162, 167, 174~175, 177~179)
131~134	Pattern-1 ~ Pattern-4
141~148	Swing-1 ~ Swing-8
151~158	Group-1 ~ Group-8

But swings and patterns are PTZ camera only.

Comment

Default: 0

EVT OSDUSERDEFINEDEVENT1**EVT OSDUSERDEFINEDEVENT2**

Select OSD.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Event OSD1
2	Event OSD2
3	Event OSD3
4	Event OSD4

Comment

Default: 0

EVT HTTPUSERDEFINEDEVENT1**EVT HTTPUSERDEFINEDEVENT2**

Select HTTP action.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Http Action1
2	Http Action2
3	Http Action3
4	Http Action4

Comment

Default: 0

2.8 Display Configuration

DIS LOCALSENSOR**DIS REMOTESENSOR**

Set whether status of local(remote) sensor is to be displayed on the monitor

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On event

2 Always

Comment

Valid only when system mode is Decoder or Duplex.

Side Effect**DIS MOTION**

Set whether motion detection status is to be displayed on the monitor

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

Valid only when system mode is Decoder or Duplex.

Side Effect**DIS SITEVIEW**

System ID display on video output

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Local // Display local(Decoder's) ID
2	Remote //Display remote(Encoder's) ID

Comment

Valid only when system mode is Decoder or Duplex.

Side Effect**DIS SITEPOSITION**

Position of system ID display

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Bottom
1	Top

Comment

Valid only when system mode is Decoder or Duplex.

Side Effect

DIS_LEDVIEW

Usage of Data LED

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Video
1	Audio
2	Serial

Comment

ANT-3300 only

Side Effect

2.9 User Configuration

User configuration is supported only in HTTP API.

USR_DEL

Delete user with user ID

Type String

Values

User ID max 15 characters

Comment

Write-only

Side Effect

String for HTTP API

Write : USR_DEL=UserID

USR_ADD

Add new user

Type String (*UserID:Password:Priority*)

Values

User ID and Password : max 15 characters

Priority

0	admin
1	manager
2	user
3	guest

Comment

Write-only

Side Effect**String for HTTP API**

Write : USR_ADD=UserID:1234:2

USR_MODPASS

Modify Password of the user

Type String (*UserID:OldPassword>NewPassword*)**Values***User ID and Password : max 15 characters***Comment**

Write-only

Side Effect**String for HTTP API**

Write : USR_MODPASS=UserID:1234:4321

USR_MODPRI

Modify Priority of the user

Type String (*UserID:Priority*)**Values***User ID : max 15 characters**Priority*

0	<i>admin</i>
1	<i>manager</i>
2	<i>user</i>
3	<i>guest</i>

Comment

Write-only

Side Effect**String for HTTP API**

Write : USR_MODPRI=UserID:1

USR_LIST

Get all user list with User Id and Priority

Type String (*UserID1:Priority1:UserID2:Priority2:...*)

Values

User ID : max 15 characters

Priority

0	<i>admin</i>
1	<i>manager</i>
2	<i>user</i>
3	<i>guest</i>

Comment

Read-only

Side Effect**String for HTTP API**

Read : `USR_LIST=admin:0:testuser:1:guest:3`

USR_CHECKUSER

Check ID and password and read privilege level of that user

Type String (*UserID:Password*)

User ID and Password : max 15 characters

Comment

Write-only

Do not use with other configuration values in a command.

Side Effect**String for HTTP API**

Write : `USR_CHECKUSER=admin:1234`

Return

`USR_CHECKUSER=0` // privilege level is 'Admin'

`USR_CHECKUSER=1` // privilege level is 'Manager'

`USR_CHECKUSER=2` // privilege level is 'User'

`USR_CHECKUSER=3` // privilege level is 'Guest'

`USR_CHECKUSER=E0` // Unknown user

`USR_CHECKUSER=E1` // Password Mismatch

`USR_CHECKUSER=E9` // Unknown error

2.10 Record Configuration

REC_ENABLE

Enable or disable recording

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Disable
1	Enable

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect

System reboot only when set to enable.

REC_DISKTYPE

Read current disk status, only for HTTP API user.

Type String

Values

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Read-only

Side Effect

String for HTTP API

Read : REC_DISKTYPE=USB Disk available

REC_DISKSZIE

Read disk size, only for HTTP API user.

Type String

Values

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Read-only

Side Effect

String for HTTP API

Read : REC_DISKSZIE=230.25G

REC_DISKAVAILABLE

Read available size, only for HTTP API user.

Type String

Values**Comment**

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Read-only

Side Effect**String for HTTP API**

Read : REC_DISKAVAILABLE=72.48G

REC_OVERWRITE

Enable or disable overwrite

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Disable

1 Enable

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**REC_EVTYPE1****REC_EVTYPE2****REC_EVTYPE3****REC_EVTYPE4**

Make event type for setting schedule table

Type unsigned char

Values

1 (0x01) Sensor 1

2 (0x02) Sensor 2 (ANT-3300 only)

4 (0x04) Video Loss

8 (0x08) Motion Detection

Multiple events can be specified using bitwise OR-ing.

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect**String for HTTP API**

Read/Write : REC_EVTYPE1=6

REC_PRETIME

REC_POSTTIME

Set pre and post time for recording

Type unsigned char

Values

0	None
1	1 second
2	5 seconds
3	10 seconds
4	20 seconds
5	30 seconds

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect

String for HTTP API

Read/Write : REC_PRETIME=5

REC_SCHESUN ~ REC_SCHESAT

Recording schedule by day of the week and time

Type 32 bytes, array type

Values

From Array[0] to Array[23]are valid. Only 24 digits are used in HTTP API

Array[0] represents 0:00:00 ~ 0:59:59, Array[1] represents 1:00:00 ~ 1:59:59

Each value can be 0 ~ 6

0	<i>Record Off</i>
1	<i>Continuous</i>
2	<i>Disconnect</i>
3	<i>Event Type1</i>
4	<i>Event Type2</i>
5	<i>Event Type3</i>
6	<i>Event Type4</i>

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect

String for HTTP API

Read/Write : REC_SCHESSUN=11113300004444444441111

REC FORMAT

Command disk format

Type No parameter

Values

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Write-only

Do not use with other configuration values in a command.

Side Effect

System reboot

REC MAXFILESIZE

Set maximum file size for recording

Type unsigned char

Values

0	10 Mbytes
1	20 Mbytes
2	50 Mbytes
3	100 Mbytes
4	200 Mbytes

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Side Effect

String for HTTP API

Read/Write : REC_MAXFILESIZE=2

REC DISKINFO

Read DiskInfo

Type

Values

Comment

-1 : Error

Side Effect

String for HTTP API

Read : REC_DISKINFO=0

REC MANUALREC

Set Manual record

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

Side Effect

REC MAXFILELENGTH

Set Record File Max Length(Time)

Type unsigned char

Values

Dependent on REC_RECORDFILEFORMAT(0 or 2)

	<u>0 (AVI)</u>	<u>2 (MP4)</u>
0	1 Minute	1 Minute
1	5 Minutes	5 Minutes
2	10 Minute	10 Minutes
3	30 Minutes	30 Minutes
4	1 Hour	1 Hour
5	Unlimited	-

Comment

Side Effect

REC BACKUPTOFTP

Enable record Backup to FTP

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

Side Effect

REC_ERASEAFTERBACKUP

Enable erase after ftp backup

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

Side Effect

REC_STARTBACKUP

Set Start Time of Backup Data

Type JY_Time_Type (8bytes), See SYS_STARTTIME

Values

Comment

Side Effect

String for HTTP API

Write : REC_STARTBACKUP=2008/04/08%2016:14:30

Read : REC_STARTBACKUP =2008/04/08 16:14:30

REC_RECORDVIDEO

Select Video(Primary, Secondary#1 ~ Secondary#3)

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Primary
1	Secondary#1
2	Secondary#2
3	Secondary#3

Comment

Side Effect

REC_RECORDFILEFORMAT

Select Record File Format

Type unsigned char

Values

0	AVI
2	MP4

Comment**Side Effect**

2.11 PTZ Configuration

PTZ_AUTOPARKINGTIME

Set auto parking time of speed dome camera.

Type unsigned short

Values

0 off

1 ~ 3600Seconds

Comment**Applied Model****Side Effect**

PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION

Set auto parking action of speed dome camera.

Type unsigned short

Values

0 none

1 ~ 500 preset-1 ~ preset-500(except 131~134, 141~148, 151~158,
161~162, 167, 174~175, 177~179)

131~134 pattern-1~pattern-4

141~148 swing-1~ swing-8

151~158 group-1~group-8

Comment**Applied Model****Side Effect**

PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION1

PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION2

PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION3

PTZ_AUTOPARKINGACTION4

Set auto parking action.

Type unsigned short

Values

0	none
1 ~ 500	preset-1 ~ preset-500(except 131~134, 141~148, 151~158, 161~162, 167, 174~175, 177~179)
131~134	pattern-1~pattern-4
141~148	swing-1~ swing-8
151~158	group-1~group-8

Comment
Applied Model
Side Effect
PTZ GROUPxxACTIONyy

Set group action of speed dome camera.

xx :group number (00~07)

yy :index number in the group (00~19)

Type unsigned short

Values

0	none
1 ~ 500	preset-1 ~ preset-500(except 131~134, 141~148, 151~158, 161~162, 167, 174~175, 177~179)
131~134	pattern-1~pattern-4
141~148	swing-1~ swing-8

Comment
Applied Model
Side Effect
PTZ GROUPxxDWELLyy

Set group dwell time of speed dome camera.

xx :group number (00~07)

yy :index number in the group (00~19)

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255	seconds
---------	---------

Comment
Applied Model
Side Effect

PTZ GROUPxxOPTIONyy

Set group option of speed dome camera.

xx :group number (00~07)

yy :index number in the group (00~19)

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255	speed when action is preset, repeat when others
---------	---

Comment

Applied Model

Side Effect

PTZ GROUPxxENABLEyy

Set group enable of speed dome camera.

xx :group number (00~07)

yy :index number in the group (00~19)

Type unsigned char

Values

0	disable
---	---------

1	enable
---	--------

Comment

Applied Model

Side Effect

PTZ GroupxxWITHTRACKING

Enable Simultaneous Action With Motion Tracking in Group.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
---	-----

1	On
---	----

Comment

Applied Model

Side Effect

PTZ SWINGENABLExx

Set swing enable of speed dome camera.

xx :swing number (00~07)

Type unsigned char

Values

0	disable
1	enable

Comment

Applied Model

Side Effect

PTZ_SWING1STPOSxx

Set swing 1st position of speed dome camera.

xx :swing number (00~07)

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 128	preset number
---------	---------------

Comment

Applied Model

Side Effect

PTZ_SWING2NDPOSxx

Set swing 2nd position of speed dome camera.

xx :swing number (00~07)

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 128	preset number
---------	---------------

Comment

Applied Model

Side Effect

PTZ_SWINGSPEEDxx

Set swing speed of speed dome camera.

xx :swing number (00~07)

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255	speed
---------	-------

Comment

Applied Model**Side Effect****PTZ PTCondTime**

Set PresetTour RecurringTime.(PTZ Group#8)

Type unsigned int

Values

0 ~ 10000

Comment

Group #8 is dedicated to ONVIF PresetTour.

Applied Model**Side Effect****PTZ PTCondDuration**

Set PresetTour Recurring Duration.(PTZ Group#8)

Type unsigned int

Values

0 ~ 10000 sec

Comment

Group #8 is dedicated to ONVIF PresetTour.

Applied Model**Side Effect****PTZ PTName**

Set PresetTour Name.(PTZ Group#8)

Type 32bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 30 characters.

Comment

Group #8 is dedicated to ONVIF PresetTour.

Applied Model**Side Effect****PTZ ExtPTZAddr**

Set PTZ Camera IP Address

Type 32bytes array

Values

IP address Big-endian

Comment**Applied Model****Side Effect****PTZ_ExtPTZHttpPort**

Set PTZ Camera http port

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment**Applied Model****Side Effect****PTZ_ExtPTZBasePort**

Set PTZ Camera base port

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment**Applied Model****Side Effect****PTZ_ExtPTZUse**

Use PTZ Linkage

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment**Applied Model****Side Effect****PTZ_ExtPTZCentering**

Set centering

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Applied Model

Side Effect

PTZ_ExtPTZDragandZoom

Set Drag and Zoom

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Applied Model

Side Effect

PTZ_ExtPTZAutoMode

Set Auto Mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 Motion based

2 IVS based

Comment

Applied Model

Side Effect

PTZ_ExtPTZZoomEffective

Set Zoom enable at auto

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Applied Model**Side Effect****PTZ_ExtPTZPauseDuration**

Set Pause Duration at Auto

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255 sec

Comment**Applied Model****Side Effect****PTZ_AUTOCALIBRATION**

Set auto calibration.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off
1 On

Comment

Default: 0

PTZ_AUTOCALIBRATIONTIME

Set auto calibration time.

Type unsigned char

Values

0~23 hour

Comment

Default: 0

2.12 Camera Configuration

CAM_SONY_WBMode

White balance mode of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Auto

1	Manual
2	Indoor
3	Outdoor
4	Outdoor Auto
5	ATW
6	Sodium Lamp Auto (SE600 only)
7	Sodium Lamp (SE600 only)

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM SONY RGain****CAM SONY BGain**

Red/Blue gain of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM SONY AEMode**

Auto Exposure mode of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Full Auto
1	Manual
2	Shutter Priority
3	Iris Priority
4	Brightness

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect**

CAM SONY DSSMode

DSS mode of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Auto

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM SONY DSSLimit

DSS Limit of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	1/30
1	1/15
2	1/8
3	1/4
4	1/2
5	1/1

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM SONY DN

Day&Night mode of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Day (Color)
1	Night (B/W)
2	Auto
3	<i>External Sensor</i>

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM SONY DN Threshold**

Night to Day transition threshold of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

Group1 : 0 ~ 255*

Group2 : 0 ~ 30*

Group3 : 0 ~ 16*

Group4 : 0 ~ 28*

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group1 : P4, P5 Model

Group2 : SE600 Module(except Group1)

Group3 : EV7500 or EV7300 or EV7310 or EV7520 or EV7320 or EV7517 or EV7317 Module(except Group1)

Group4 : etc

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM SONY ND Threshold**

Day to Night transition threshold of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

Group1 : 0 ~ 255*

Group2 : 0 ~ 30*

Group3 : 0 ~ 16*

Group4 : 0 ~ 28*

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group1 : P4, P5 Model

Group2 : SE600 Module(except Group1)

Group3 : EV7500 or EV7300 or EV7310 or EV7520 or EV7320 or EV7517 or EV7317 Module(except Group1)

Group4 : etc

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM SONY FLIP**

Image Flip of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM SONY DZ**

Digital Zoom of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM SONY WDR**

WDR of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	<i>Group1*</i>	<i>Group2*</i>
0	Off	Off
1	VE On	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group1 : EV7310 or EV7517 or EV7317

Group2 : etc.

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM SONY BLC**

Back Light Compensation of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM SONY Brightness**

Brightness of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 31

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM SONY Iris**

Iris of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	<i>Group1*</i>	<i>Group2*</i>
0	CLOSE	CLOSE
1	F19	-
2	F16	-
3	F14	-
4	F11	-

5	F9.6	F14
6	F8.0	F11
7	F6.8	F9.6
8	F5.6	F8.0
9	F4.8	F6.8
10	F4.0	F5.6
11	F3.4	F4.8
12	F2.8	F4.0
13	F2.4	F3.4
14	F2.0	F2.8
15	F1.6	F2.4
16	F1.4	F2.0
17	F1.2	F1.6

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group1 : SE600 Module

Group2 : etc.

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM SONY Shutter

Shutter of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type	unsigned char	
Values	Group 1*	Group 2*
0	1/2	1/2
1	1/4	1/4
2	1/8	1/8
3	1/15	1/15
4	1/30	1/25
5	1/60	1/50
6	1/90	1/75
7	1/100	1/100
8	1/125	1/120
9	1/180	1/150

10	1/250	1/215
11	1/350	1/300
12	1/500	1/425
13	1/725	1/600
14	1/1000	1/1000
15	1/1500	1/1250
16	1/2000	1/1750
17	1/3000	1/2500
18	1/4000	1/3500
19	1/6000	1/6000
20	1/10000	1/10000

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group1 : NTSC

Group2 : PAL

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM SONY Gain

Gain of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	Group1*	Group2*	Group3*	Group4*
0	-3 dB	-	-	-
1	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
2	3 dB	3.5 dB	3.4 dB	2 dB
3	6 dB	7 dB	6.8 dB	4 dB
4	9 dB	10.5 dB	10.2 dB	6 dB
5	12 dB	14 dB	13.7 dB	8 dB
6	15 dB	17.4 dB	17.1 dB	10 dB
7	18 dB	20.9 dB	20.5 dB	12 dB
8	-	24.4 dB	23.9 dB	14 dB
9	-	27.9 dB	27.3 dB	16 dB
10	-	31.4 dB	30.7 dB	18 dB
11	-	34.9 dB	34.1 dB	20 dB

12	-	38.4 dB	37.5 dB	22 dB
13	-	41.9 dB	41 dB	24 dB
14	-	45.3 dB	44.4 dB	26 dB
15	-	48.8 dB	47.8 dB	28 dB

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group1 : X10S

Group2 : EV7300

Group3 : EV7310 or EV7520 or EV7320 or EV7517 or EV7317

Group4 : etc.

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM SONY APT LEVEL

Aperture Level of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

Group1 : 0 ~ 15*

Group2 : 0 ~ 255*

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group1 : EH6300(Old Version) Module

Group2 : etc.

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM SONY MIRROR

Mirror of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model
Side Effect
CAM_SONY_NR

Noise Reduction of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1 ~ 5	Level1 ~ Level5

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Except EV7520, EV7320, EV7517 and EV7317

Side Effect
CAM_SONY_MinFocusLength

Min Focus Length of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	<i>Group1*</i>	<i>Group2*</i>	<i>Group3*</i>
0	1cm	1cm	1cm
1	8cm	11cm	5cm
2	30cm	30cm	10cm
3	1m	0.8m	30cm
4	1.23m	1.2m	1m
5	1.5m	1.4m	1.2m
6	1.85m	1.65m	1.5m
7	2.3m	2.0m	2m
8	2.9m	2.5m	3m
9	3.7m	3.1m	5m
10	4.9m	4.2m	10m
11	7m	6m	
12	11m	10m	
13	25m	20m	

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

EH6300, EH6500, EV7500, EV7300, EV7310, EV7520, EV7320,
EV7517, EV7317, EH3300, EH3400, EH3150

Group 1 : *EH6300 or EH6500 or EV7300 or EV7310 or EV7520 or EV7320 or EV7517 or EV7317*

Group 2 : EV7500

Group 3 : EH3300 or EH3400 or EH3150

Side Effect**CAM SONY IS**

Image Stabilizer of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

EH3400, EH6500, EV7500, EV7300

Side Effect**CAM SONY GammaMode**

Gamma Mode of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Standard
1	Straight
2	Low
3	Middle
4	High
5	Normal
6	256 steps

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect**

CAM SONY GammaOffset

Gamma Offset of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

-16 ~ 64

Comment

Applied Model

EV7500, EV7300, EV7310, EV7520, EV7320, EV7517, EV7317

Side Effect

CAM SONY Gamma256stepsPlus

CAM SONY Gamma256stepsMinus

Gamma 256 steps Plus/Monus of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM SONY AFsensitivity

Auto Focus Sensitivity of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Normal

1 Low

Comment

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM SONY DefogMode

Defog Mode of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Low
2	Middle
3	High

Comment**Applied Model**

EV7500, EV7300, EV7310, EV7520, EV7320, EV7517, EV7317

Side Effect**CAM SONY ColorGain**

Color Gain of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char**Values**

Group 1*	0 ~ 14
Group 2*	0 ~ 255

Comment**Applied Model**

Group 1 : EH6300

Group 2 : except EH6300(Old Version)

Side Effect**CAM SONY ColorHue**

Color Hue of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char**Values**

EH6300 Old Version	
Group 1*	0 ~ 14
Group 2*	0 ~ 255

Comment**Applied Model**

Group 1 : EH6300

Group 2 : except EH6300(Old Version)

Side Effect**CAM SONY HighSensitivity**

High Sensitivty of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

Applied Model

EV7500, EV7300, EV7310, EV7520, EV7320, EV7517, EV7317

Side Effect

CAM SONY MinimumShutterMode

Minimum Shutter Mode of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

Applied Model

EV7300, EV7310, EV7520, EV7320, EV7517, EV7317

Side Effect

CAM SONY MinimumShutterLimit

Minimum Shutter Limit of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	Group 1*	Group 2*
5	1/25	1/30
6	1/50	1/60
7	1/75	1/90
8	1/100	1/100
9	1/120	1/125
10	1/150	1/180
11	1/215	1/250
12	1/300	1/350
13	1/425	1/500
14	1/600	1/725
15	1/1000	1/1000

16	1/1250	1/1500
17	1/1750	1/2000
18	1/2500	1/3000
19	1/3500	1/4000
20	1/6000	1/6000
21	1/10000	1/10000

Comment
Applied Model

EV7300, EV7310, EV7520, EV7320, EV7517, EV7317

Group1 : PAL

Group2 : NTSC

Side Effect

CAM SONY HighlightCorrectionMode

High Light Correction Mode of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Low
2	Middle
3	High

Comment
Applied Model

EV7300, EV7310, EV7520, EV7320, EV7517, EV7317

Side Effect

CAM SONY HighlightCorrectionMaskLevel

High Light Correction Mask Level of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1 ~ 15	Level 1 ~ Level 15

Comment
Applied Model

EV7300, EV7310, EV7520, EV7320, EV7517, EV7317

Side Effect**CAM SONY ExposureCompensationMode**

Exposure Compensation Mode of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment**Applied Model****Side Effect****CAM SONY ExposureCompensationLevel**

Exposure Compensation Level of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment**Applied Model****Side Effect****CAM SONY 2DNR**

2D Noise Reduction of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1 ~ 5	1 ~ 5

Comment**Applied Model**

Except EV7520, EV7320, EV7517, EV7317

Side Effect**CAM SONY 3DNR**

3D Noise Reduction of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1 ~ 5	1 ~ 5

Comment**Applied Model**

Except EV7520, EV7320, EV7517, EV7317

Side Effect**CAM SONY ChromaSuppress**

Chroma Suppress of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type	unsigned char
-------------	---------------

Values

0	Off
1 ~ 3	Level 1 ~ 3

Comment**Applied Model****Side Effect****CAM SONY WDRDisplayBrightness**

WDR Display Brightness of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type	unsigned char
-------------	---------------

Values

0	Dark
1 ~ 5	1 ~ 5
6	Bright

Comment**Applied Model**

EV7500, EV7300, EV7310, EV7520, EV7320, EV7517, EV7317

Side Effect**CAM SONY WDRBrightnessCompSel**

WDR Brightness Comp Sel of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type	unsigned char
-------------	---------------

Values

0	Very Dark
1	Dark
2	Standard

3 Bright

Comment

Applied Model

EV7500, EV7300, EV7310, EV7520, EV7320, EV7517, EV7317

Side Effect

CAM SONY WDRCompLevel

WDR Comp Level of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Low
1	Middle
2	High

Comment

Applied Model

EV7500, EV7300, EV7310, EV7520, EV7320, EV7517, EV7317

Side Effect

CAM SONY FocusOffset

Focus Offset of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM SONY ZoomLimit

Zoom Limit of Sony Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	Group 1*	Group 2*	Group 3*	Group 4*	Group 5*
0	x30.0	x20.0	x28.0	x20.0	x12.0
1	x25.5	x15.8	x22.8	x17.3	x10.5
2	x22.7	x13.6	x19.8	x15.4	x9.3
3	x20.7	x11.9	x17.6	x14.0	x8.3

4	x19.1	x10.6	x15.9	x12.7	x7.5
5	x17.8	x9.5	x14.4	x11.6	x6.7
6	x16.7	x8.6	x13.1	x10.6	x6.0
7	x15.7	x7.8	x11.9	x9.7	x5.4
8	x14.8	x7.0	x10.8	x8.9	x4.9
9	x14.0	x6.4	x9.8	x8.1	x4.5
10	x13.2	x5.8	x8.9	x7.4	x4.0
11	x12.5	x5.3	x8.1	x6.8	x3.7
12	x11.8	x4.9	x7.4	x6.2	x3.4
13	x11.2	x4.5	x6.8	x5.7	x3.1
14	x10.6	x4.1	x6.2	x5.3	x2.8
15	x10.0	x3.8	x5.7	x4.9	x2.6
16	x9.5	x3.5	x5.3	x4.5	x2.4

Comment
Applied Model

Group 1 : EV7500 or EV7520 or EV7517 or EH6500

Group 2 : EH6300 or EV7300 or EV7310 or EV7320 or EV7317

Group 3 : EH3400

Group 4 : EH3300

Group 5 : EH3150

Side Effect
CAM HITACHI WBMode

White Balance Mode of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 0 | Auto Normal |
| 1 | Manual |
| 2 | Auto Sodium |
| 3 | Auto Mercury |

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model
Side Effect

CAM HITACHI RGain

CAM HITACHI BGain

Red/Blue gain of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI AEMode

Auto Exposure Mode of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Program AE
1	Program AER1 [IR Remove-1]
2	Program AER2 [IR Remove-2]
3	Program AE+ (DSS)
4	Program AER+1 (DSS) [IR Remove-1]
5	Program AER+2 (DSS) [IR Remove-2]
6	Program AER+3 (DSS) [IR Remove-3]
7	Shutter Priority
8	Exposure Priority
9	AGC priority

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI DSSLimit

DSS Limit of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	<i>Group 1*</i>	<i>Group 2*</i>	<i>Group 3*</i>	<i>Group 4*</i>
0	1/25	1/30	-	-

1	1/15	1/15	1/25	1/30
2	1/8	1/8	1/12	1/15
3	1/4	1/4	1/6	1/8
4	-	-	1/3	1/4
5	-	-	1/1.5	1/2

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : SC120 + PAL

Group 2 : SC120 + NTSC

Group 3 : SC221 + PAL

Group 4 : SC221 + NTSC

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI ICR

ICR of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI FLIP

Image Flip of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Reverse
2	Mirror
3	V Invert

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI WDR**

WDR of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI BLCMode**

BLC Mode of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI BLC LEVEL**

BLC Level of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect**

CAM HITACHI Exposure

Exposure of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	<i>Group 1*</i>	<i>Group 2*</i>
0	<i>F1.6</i>	<i>F1.6</i>
1	<i>F2.2</i>	<i>F2.2</i>
2	<i>F3.2</i>	<i>F3.2</i>
3	<i>F4.4</i>	<i>F4.5</i>
4	<i>F6.4</i>	<i>F6.4</i>
5	<i>F8.8</i>	<i>F9.0</i>
6	<i>F12</i>	<i>F12.8</i>
7	<i>F17</i>	<i>F18.1</i>
8	<i>F24</i>	<i>F25.6</i>
9	<i>F34</i>	<i>F36.2</i>

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : SC120

Group 2 : SC221

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI Shutter

Shutter speed of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	<i>Group 1*</i>	<i>Group 2*</i>	<i>Group 3*</i>
0	1/4	1/1.5	1/2
1	1/8	1/3	1/4
2	1/15	1/6	1/8
3	1/30	1/12	1/15
4	1/50	1/25	1/30
5	1/60	1/50	1/60
6	1/100	1/100	1/100
7	1/120	1/120	1/120

8	1/180	1/150	1/180
9	1/250	1/250	1/250
10	1/500	1/500	1/500
11	1/1000	1/1000	1/1000
12	1/2000	1/2000	1/2000
13	1/4000	1/4000	1/4000
14	1/10000	1/10000	1/10000
15	-	1/30000	1/30000
255	-	1/0.75	1/1

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : SC120

Group 2 : SC221 + PAL

Group 3 : SC221 + NTSC

Applied Model
Side Effect

CAM HITACHI AGC

AGC of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	0 dB
1	6 dB
2	12 dB
3	18 dB
4	24 dB
5	30 dB

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model
Side Effect

CAM HITACHI AFType

Auto Focus Type of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Type A
2	Type A&B
3	Type C

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI MinFocusLength**

Minimum Focus Length of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	1 cm
1	10 cm
2	30 cm
3	100 cm
4	150 cm
5	300 cm

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI FNRMMode**

FNR Mode of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect**

CAM HITACHI FNРValue

FNR Value of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto-Weak
1	Auto-Medium
2	Auto-Strong
3	Manual-Fix

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI FNРLevel

FNR Level of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 15

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI YKnee

YKnee of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 127

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI AFOnePushMode

AF One Push Mode of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI ICRCOLOR**

ICR Color of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	B/W
1	Color

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI IRCurve**

IR Curve of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Visible
1	950 nm
2	850 nm

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI ICRThres**

ICR Threshold of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 152

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI WDRAuto**

WDR Auto of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto
1	Manual

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI WDRAutoMode**

WDR Auto Mode of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	WDR(offset)
1	ADWDR(offset)
2	Offset

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI RatioLevel**

Ratio Level of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 128

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect**CAM HITACHI HiSpeedShutterSpeed**

Hi Speed Shutter Speed of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 134

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI IrisLevelOffsetData

Iris Level Offset Data of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 102

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI DZ

Digital Zoom of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Applied Model

4 Config Set are supported

HITACHI_SC221 only

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI EIS EN

EIS of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Applied Model

4 Config Set are supported

HITACHI_SC120 only

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI EIS FREQ

EIS Frequency of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 10Hz

1 5Hz

Comment

Applied Model

4 Config Set are supported

HITACHI_SC120 only

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI DFOG MODE

Defog Mode of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 ~ 3 Mode 1 ~ Mode 3

Comment

Applied Model

4 Config Set are supported

HITACHI_SC120, HITACHI_SC221

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI DFOG LEVEL

Defog Level of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 128

Comment

Applied Model

4 Config Set are supported

HITACHI_SC120, HITACHI_SC221

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI EnhancedIntensityMode

Enhanced Intensity Mode of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Applied Model

4 Config Set are supported

HITACHI_SC221 only

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI EnhancedIntensityLevel

Enhanced Intensity Level of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

Applied Model

4 Config Set are supported

HITACHI_SC221 only

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI Pedestal0

AGC(~ AGC ON) of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 128

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI Pedestal1**

AGC(AGC ON ~ 1/3MaxAGC) of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 128

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI Pedestal2**

AGC(1/3MaxAGC ~ 2/3MaxAGC) of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 128

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI Pedestal3**

AGC(2/3MaxAGC ~ MaxAGC) of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 128

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect**

CAM HITACHI Pedestal4

AGC(MaxAGC ~) of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 128

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI ColorLevel0

AGC(~ AGC ON) of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI ColorLevel1

AGC(AGC ON ~ 1/3MaxAGC) of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HITACHI ColorLevel2

AGC(1/3MaxAGC ~ 2/3MaxAGC) of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI ColorLevel3**

AGC(2/3MaxAGC ~ MaxAGC) of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI ColorLevel4**

AGC(MaxAGC ~) of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI MaxAGCGain**

Max AGC Gain of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

Group 1* : 0 ~ 48

Group 2* : 0 ~ 35

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : SC221

Group 2 : SC120

Applied Model

Side Effect**CAM HITACHI ApertureMode**

Aperture Mode of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto
1	Manual

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI ApertureHorizontalLevel**

Aperture Horizontal Level of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 63

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI ApertureVerticalLevel**

Aperture Vertical Level of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 63

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HITACHI ZoomSensUpMode**

Zoom SensUp Mode of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

SC221 only

Side Effect**CAM HITACHI ZoomSensUpIris**

Zoom SensUp Iris of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Full Open
1	Stop Down To Level 1

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

SC221 only

Side Effect**CAM HITACHI ZoomSensUpAGC**

Zoom SensUp AGC of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	32dB ~ Max
1	16dB ~ Max

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

SC221 only

Side Effect**CAM HITACHI AEControllIrisoffset**

Auto Exposure Control Iris Offset of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

SC221 only

Side Effect**CAM HITACHI BlacklevelControlAGC0**

Black Level Control AGC0 of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char**Values**

0 ~ 32

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

SC221 only

Side Effect**CAM HITACHI BlacklevelControlAGC1**

Black Level Control AGC1 of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char**Values**

0 ~ 32

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

SC221 only

Side Effect**CAM HITACHI YgammaAGC0**

YgammaAGC0 of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char**Values**

0 ~ 128

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

SC221 only

Side Effect**CAM HITACHI YgammaAGC1**

YgammaAGC1 of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 128

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

SC221 only

Side Effect**CAM HITACHI YgammaAGC2**

YgammaAGC2 of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 128

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

SC221 only

Side Effect**CAM HITACHI YgammaAGC3**

YgammaAGC3 of Hitachi Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 128

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

SC221 only

Side Effect**CAM P10 AGC**

AGC of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Low
2	Middle
3	High
4	Manual

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM P10 SHUTTER**

Shutter Speed of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	ESC
1	Manual
2	Anti-Flicker

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM P10 DN**

Day&Night Mode of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Day (Color)
1	Night (B/W)
2	Auto
3	External Sensor

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_P10_SSNR**

SSNR of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Low
2	Middle
3	High

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_P10_IRIS**

IRIS of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto
1	Manual

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_P10_DZ**

Digital Zoom of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM P10 WBMODE

White Balance Mode of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	<i>Group 1*</i>	<i>Group 2*</i>	<i>Group 3*</i>
0	<i>ATW</i>	<i>ATW</i>	<i>ATW</i>
1	<i>Manual</i>	<i>Manual</i>	<i>Manual</i>
2	<i>AWC</i>	<i>AWC</i>	<i>AWC</i>
3	<i>Outdoor</i>	<i>Outdoor</i>	<i>Outdoor</i>
4	<i>Indoor</i>	<i>Indoor</i>	<i>Indoor</i>
5	<i>Auto Mercury</i>	<i>Auto Mercury</i>	-
6	<i>Auto Sodium</i>	-	-

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : SCM6321

Group 2 : SCM6201

Group 3 : etc.

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM P10 SUP

SensUp Mode of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Auto

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_P10_BLC

BLC Mode of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	<i>Group 1*</i>	<i>Group 2*</i>
0	<i>Off</i>	<i>Off</i>
1	<i>WDR</i>	-
2	<i>BLC</i>	<i>BLC</i>
3	<i>HSBLC</i>	<i>HSBLC</i>

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : SCM5300 or SCM3XXX or SCM6201 or SCM6321

Group 2 : etc

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_P10_DIS

Stabilizer Mode of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_P10_FLIP

Flip of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_P10_BLL**

BLC Mode of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	<i>Group 1*</i>	<i>Group 2*</i>
0	<i>Low</i>	<i>Low</i>
1	<i>High</i>	<i>Middle</i>
2	-	<i>High</i>

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : SCM3XXX

Group 2 : etc

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_P10_HLL**

HLC Level of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Low
1	Middle
2	High

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_P10_WDR_LMT**

WDR Limit of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Low
---	-----

1	Middle
2	High

Comment

Not used.

Applied Model

TCAM-370-X27/X33/X37,

TCAM-570C-X1913T, TCAM-570H-X1913T, TCAM-570S-X1913T,

Side Effect**CAM_P10_WB_RED****CAM_P10_WB_BLUE**

WB Red/Blue offset of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_P10_BRIGHTNESS**

Brightness of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_P10_SENS_UP_LMT**

SensUp Limit of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	<i>Group 1*</i>	<i>Group 2*</i>	<i>Group 3*</i>
0	x2	x2	x2

1	$x4$	$x4$	$x4$
2	$x6$	$x6$	$x6$
3	$x8$	$x8$	$x8$
4	$x10$	$x10$	$x10$
5	$x12$	$x12$	$x12$
6	$x14$	$x14$	$x14$
7	$x16$	$x16$	$x16$
8	$x20$	$x24$	$x20$
9	$x24$	$x32$	$x24$
10	$x32$	$x64$	$x30$
11	$x40$	$x128$	-
12	$x48$	$x256$	-
13	$x60$	$x512$	-

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : SCM6200 or SCM6201 or SCM6321

Group 2 : SCM3XXX

Group 3 : etc.

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM P10 MAN IRIS

Manual Iris of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type	unsigned char		
Values	Group 1*	Group 2*	Group 3*
0	F1.6	F1.35	F1.6
1	F2	F1.4	F2
2	F2.4	F1.6	F2.4
3	F2.8	F2	F2.8
4	F3.4	F2.4	F3.4
5	F4	F2.8	F4
6	F4.8	F3.4	F4.8
7	F5.6	F4	F5.6
8	Close	F4.8	F6.8

9	-	F5.6	F8
10	-	F6.8	F9.6
11	-	F8	F11
12	-	F9.6	F14
13	-	F11	F16
14	-	F14	F19
15	-	F16	F22
16	-	F19	F28
17	-	F22	Close
18	-	F28	-
19	-	Close	-

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : SCM6201 or SCM6321

Group 2 : SCM5300

Group 3 : etc.

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM P10 MAN SHUTTER

Manual Shutter of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

1/25(1/30) means PAL:1/25, NTSC:1/30

	Group 1*	Group 2*	Group 3*
0	x60	x512	x30
1	x48	x256	x24
2	x40	x128	x20
3	x32	x64	x16
4	x24	x32	x14
5	x20	x24	x12
6	x16	x16	x10
7	x14	x14	x8
8	x12	x12	x6
9	x10	x10	x4

10	x8	x8	x2
11	x6	x6	<u>1/25(1/30)</u>
12	x4	x4	<u>1/50(1/60)</u>
13	x2	x2	1/100
14	<u>1/25(1/30)</u>	<u>1/50(1/60)</u>	1/150
15	1/50	<u>1/100(1/120)</u>	1/200
16	1/60	1/250	1/250
17	1/100	1/500	1/300
18	1/120	1/700	1/400
19	1/150	1/1000	1/500
20	1/180	1/1600	1/600
21	1/200	1/2500	1/700
22	1/240	1/5000	1/1000
23	1/250	1/7000	1/1500
24	1/300	1/10000	1/2500
25	1/360	1/30000	1/5000
26	1/480	1/60000	1/10000
27	1/500	1/120000	1/11000
28	1/600	-	1/16000
29	1/700	-	1/33000
30	1/1000	-	-
31	1/1500	-	-
32	1/2500	-	-
33	1/5000	-	-
34	1/10000	-	-
35	1/11000	-	-
36	1/16000	-	-
37	1/33000	-	-

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : SCM6200 or SCM6321

Group 2 : SCM3XXX

Group 3 : etc.

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM P10 SHARPNESS

Sharpness of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 31

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM P10 MAN GAIN

Manual Gain of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

Group 1 0 ~ 36*

Group 2 0 ~ 42*

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 :SCM6200

Group 2 : etc.

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM P10 WDR LEVEL

WDR Level of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Low

1 Middle

2 High

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM P10 HLC COLOR

HLC Color of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 15

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM P10 SSDR MODE

SSDR Mode of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM P10 SSDR LEVEL

SSDR Level of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 15

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM P10 DNthreshold

Day to Night threshold of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

<i>Group 1*</i>	0 ~ 255
<i>Group 2*</i>	0 ~ 3

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : P4, P5 Model

Group 2 : etc

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_P10_NDthreshold**

Night to Day threshold of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

*Group 1** 0 ~ 255

*Group 2** 0 ~ 3

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : P4, P5 Model

Group 2 : etc

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_P10_DefogMode**

Defog Mode of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 Manual

2 Auto

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect**

CAM P10 DefogLevel

Defog Level of Techwin Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

1 ~ 10

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM P10 FRZONMOVE

Freeze on Move of Speed Dome Camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Applied Model

PTZ Model Only

Side Effect

CAM P10 ZOOMPROPORT

Zoom Proportional Jog of Speed Dome Camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Applied Model

PTZ Model Only

Side Effect

CAM P10 AUTOFLIP

Auto Flip of Speed Dome Camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment**Applied Model**

PTZ Model Only

Side Effect**CAM_P10_MAXJOGSPEED**

Max Jog Speed of Speed Dome Camera

Type unsigned char**Values**

0	30 degree/sec
1	60 degree/sec
2	90 degree/sec
3	120 degree/sec
4	180 degree/sec
5	270 degree/sec
6	360 degree/sec
7	Unlimited

Comment**Applied Model**

PTZ Model Only

Side Effect**CAM_P10_MAXZOOMSPEED**

Max Zoom Speed of Speed Dome Camera

Type unsigned char**Values**

0 ~ 7	step 1 ~ 8
-------	------------

Comment**Applied Model****Side Effect****CAM_P10_DISPLAYPTZACTION**

Display PTZ Action of Speed Dome Camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Auto
2	On

Comment

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM P10 MAXPOSITIONMOVESPEED

Set Max Position Move Speed.

Type unsigned char

Values

1 ~ 255

Comment

Applied Model

PTZ Model Only

Side Effect

CAM NXP FLIP HORIZON

Set Flip Horizontal.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM NXP FLIP VERTICAL

Set Flip Vertical.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM NXP TDN MODE**

Set Day&Night Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto
2	Day
3	Night
4	CDS(IR Only)

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM NXP TDN IR CONTROL**

Set IR Led Control.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto
1	On
2	Off

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE and IR only

Applied Model

Side Effect**CAM NXP TDN DAY TH**

Set TDN Night to Day Threshold.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM NXP TDN NIGHT TH**

Set TDN Day to Night Threshold.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM NXP IRIS MODE**

Set IRIS Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Auto

1 Manual

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM NXP IRIS VALUE**

Set IRIS Active time.

Type unsigned char

Values

1	1
2	2
4	4
8	8
16	16
32	32

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

*NXP ISP MODULE***Applied Model****Side Effect****CAM NXP DSS VALUE NIGHT**

Set Shutter Range(Night)

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 32

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

*NXP ISP MODULE***Applied Model****Side Effect****CAM NXP DSS VALUE DAY**

Set Shutter Range(Day)

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 32

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_NXP_AE_MODE**

Set Auto Exposure Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	BLC
2	WDR

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_NXP_AE_MAX**

Set Auto Exposure Max gain.

Type unsigned char

Values

1 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_NXP_GAMMA_INDEX**

Set Auto Exposure Max gain.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 7

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_NXP_AE_OPTION

Set Extra Night Gain.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	1.0
1	2.0
2	3.0
3	1.3
4	1.5

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_NXP_AE_TARGET

Set Exposure Target.

Type unsigned char

Values

10 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model

Side Effect**CAM NXP CDS DAY TH**

Set CDS Night -> Day Threshold.

Type unsigned char

Values

4 Config Set are supported

3 ~ 30

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM NXP CDS NIGHT TH**

Set CDS Day -> Night Threshold.

Type unsigned char

Values

3 ~ 30

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM NXP CURRENT Y**

Read Current Y Value and CDS Value..

Type

Values**Comment**

NXP ISP MODULE

Applied Model**Side Effect**

String for HTTP API

Read : CAM_NXP_CURRENT_Y=Current Value 0 CDS Value 3

CAM WONWOO WBMode

White Balance Mode of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto
1	Manual
2	Indoor
3	Outdoor
4	One Push AWB

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO RGain**

Red Gain of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 20

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO BGain**

Blue Gain of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 20

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect**

CAM WONWOO AEMode

Auto Exposure Mode of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto
1	Manual
2	Shutter
3	Iris
4	Bright

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO DSSMode

Auto Digital Shutter Speed Mode of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO DN

Day&Night Mode of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Day
1	Night
2	Auto

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect**CAM WONWOO FLIP**

Flip Mode of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO DZ**

Digital Zoom of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO WDR**

WDR of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect**

CAM WONWOO WDRLevel

WDR Level of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 4 Level 0 ~ Level 4

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO BLC

BLC of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off
1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO Brightness

Brightness of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0, 5 ~ 27

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO Iris

Iris of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0, 5 ~ 17

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model
Side Effect
CAM WONWOO Shutter

Shutter of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

1/25(1/30) means PAL:1/25, NTSC:1/30

	Group 1*	Group 2*	Group 3*
0	1/1	1/6(1/8)	1/6(1/7)
1	1/2	1/12(1/15)	1/8(1/10)
2	1/3(1/4)	1/25(1/30)	1/12(1/15)
3	1/6(1/8)	1/50(1/60)	1/25(1/30)
4	1/12(1/15)	1/100(1/120)	1/50(1/60)
5	1/25(1/30)	1/250	1/100(1/120)
6	1/50(1/60)	1/700	1/240
7	1/100(1/120)	1/1000	1/500
8	1/250	1/1600	1/1000
9	1/700	1/2500	1/2000
10	1/1000	1/5000	1/4000
11	1/1600	1/7000	1/8000
12	1/2500	1/10000	1/16000
13	1/5000	1/30000	1/30000
14	1/7000	-	1/60000
15	1/10000	-	-
16	1/30000	-	-

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : MCS128 or MCS308

Group 2 : MM208 or MM308

Group 3 : etc.

Applied Model
Side Effect

CAM WONWOO Gain

Gain of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 10

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO APT LEVEL

APT Level of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 10

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO DefogMode

Defog Mode of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO DefogLevel

Defog Level of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	Group 1*	Group 2*
0	Level-0	Level-0
1	Level-1	Level-1
2	Level-2	Level-2
3	Auto	Level-3
4	-	Level-4
5	-	Level-5
6	-	Level-6
7	-	Level-7
8	-	Level-8
9	-	Level-9
10	-	Level-10

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : MM302 or MCS128 or MCS308 or MM208 or MM308

Group 2 : etc.

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO_Flk

Flickerless of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO_NR

Noise Reduction of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

- 1 Level-1
- 2 Level-2
- 3 Level-3
- 4 Auto

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO ACE**

ACE of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

- 0 Off
- 1 Level-1
- 2 Level-2

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO AGC**

AGC of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

- 0 Off
- 1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO ExpComp**

Exposure Comp of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO ExpCompLevel**

Exposure Comp Level of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 20

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO DN Threshold**

Day to Night Threshold of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

Group 1* 0 ~ 255

Group 2* 10 ~ 28

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group1 : P4, P5 Model

Group2 : Except Group1

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO ND Threshold**

Night to Day Threshold of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

Group 1* 0 ~ 255

Group 2* 10 ~ 28

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group1 : P4, P5 Model

Group2 : Except Group1

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO DNDELAY**

Day&Night Transition Delay of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

1, 3, 5, 10, 15 second

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO MaxSSLevel**

Max DSS Limit of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	x2
1	x4
2	x8
3	x16
4	x32
5	x64

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO FocusNearLimit**

Focus Near Limit of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	10cm
1	1m
2	3m
3	6m
4	10m

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO IRDetection

IR Detection of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

Not Used.

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO IRDetectionLevel

IR Detection Level of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 4

Comment

Not Used.

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO ImageRangeMode

Image Range Mode of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Full Mode
1	Comp Mode
2	User Mode

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO ImageRangeCustomLevel

Image Range Custom Level of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 32

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM WONWOO AGCGain

AGC Gain of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	Group 1*	Group 2*
0	Off	Off
1	Low	Middle1
2	Middle	Middle2
3	High	High
4	-	Low1
5	-	Low2

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : MCS128 or MCS308

Group 2 : MM208 or MM308

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO DISMode**

DIS Mode of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On
2	Hold

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO DISRange**

DIS Range of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	10%
1	20%
2	30%

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO DISFilter**

DIS Filter of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Low
1	Middle
2	High

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO DISAutoCenter**

DIS AutoCenter of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Half
2	Full

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO HLCMode**

HLC Mode of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On
2	Night Only

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO HLCLevel**

HLC Level of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 20

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM WONWOO HLCClipColor**

HLC Clip Color of Wonwoo Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Black
1	Gray1
2	Gray2
3	Gray3
4	Gray4
5	Gray5
6	Gray6
7	White
8	Red
9	Green
10	Blue
11	Cyan
12	Yellow
13	Magenta

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM NEXT Lens Mode**

Set Lens Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

	Group 1*	Group 2*	Group 3*
0	DC	-	-
1	-	-	-
2	Manual	Manual	-
3	-	P-Iris	-

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : Default

Group 2 : P – IRIS

Group 3 : 3x Zoom, Smart IR

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM NEXT DC Lens Mode

Set DC Lens Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Indoor

1 Outdoor

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM NEXT Shutter

Set Shutter.

Type unsigned char

Values

Dependent on “BackLight Mode”

	WDR	Else(Off, BLC, HSBLIC)
--	-----	------------------------

0	Auto	Auto
---	------	------

1	1/60	1/60
---	------	------

2	Flickerless	Flickerless
---	-------------	-------------

3	1/240	1/240
---	-------	-------

4	1/480	1/480
---	-------	-------

5	1/1000	1/1000
---	--------	--------

6	1/2000	1/2000
---	--------	--------

7	1/5000	1/5000
---	--------	--------

8	1/10000	1/10000
---	---------	---------

9	1/50000	1/15000
10	-	x2
11	-	x4
12	-	x6
13	-	x8
14	-	x10
15	-	x15
16	-	x20
17	-	x25
18	-	x30

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM NEXT AGC

Set AGC.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	AGC Off
1	17 Limit
2	34 Limit
3	51 Limit
4	68 Limit
5	85Limit
6	102 Limit
7	119 Limit
8	136 Limit
9	153 Limit
10	170 Limit
11	187 Limit
12	204 Limit
13	221 Limit
14	238 Limit
15	255 Limit

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM NEXT SensUp Mode**

Set SensUp Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Auto

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM NEXT SensUp Limit**

Set SensUp Limit.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	x2
1	x4
2	x6
3	x8
4	x10
5	x15
6	x20
7	x25
8	x30

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM NEXT Brightness

Set Brightness.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM NEXT Defog Mode

Set Defog Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM NEXT Defog Gradation

Set Defog Gradation.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 Low

2 Middle

3 High

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_BackLight_Mode**

Set BackLight Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	WDR
2	BLC
3	HSBLC

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_WDR_Gain**

Set WDR Gain.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Low
1	Middle
2	High

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_WDR_Priority**

Set WDR Priority.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 15

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_BLC_Gain**

Set BLC Gain.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0	Low
1	Middle
2	Hight

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_HSBLC_Mode**

Set HSBLC Mode.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0	All Day
1	Night Only

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_HSBLC_Level**

Set HSBLC Level.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_HSBLC Black Mask**

Set HSBLC Black Mask.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_WB Mode**

Set White Balance Mode.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0	ATW
1	AWC
2	Indoor
3	Outdoor
4	Manual
5	AWB

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_WB_RGain****CAM_NEXT_WB_BGain**

Set WB Red / Blue Gain

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_DN_Mode**

Set Day&Night Mode.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0	Auto
1	Day
2	Night
3	External Sensor

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_DN_Delay**

Set Day&Night Delay.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0 ~ 60

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_AGC_DN****CAM_NEXT_AGC_ND**

DN : Set Auto AGC Day&Night Start Level

ND : Set Auto AGC Day&Night End Level

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM_NEXT_CDS_DN

CAM_NEXT_CDS_ND

DN : Set Auto CDS Day&Night Start Level

ND : Set Auto CDS Day&Night End Level

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM_NEXT_2DNR_Mode

CAM_NEXT_3DNR_Mode

Set 2D/3D Noise Reduction Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM NEXT 3DNR Level

Set 3D Noise Reduction Level.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM NEXT SmartNR Mode

Set Smart Noise Reduction Level.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM NEXT SmartNR Sensitivity

Set Smart Noise Reduction Sensitivity.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM NEXT Mirror Mode

Set Mirror Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

- 0 Off
- 1 Horizontal
- 2 Vertical
- 3 Rotate

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM_NEXT_Dis_Mode

Set Digital Image Stabilizer Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

- 0 Off
- 1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM_NEXT_StaticDPC_Mode

Set Static DPC Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

- 0 Off
- 1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM NEXT LiveDPC Mode

Set Live DPC Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On
2	Auto

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM NEXT Sharpness

Set Sharpness.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 15

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM NEXT LSC Mode

Set LSC Mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM_NEXT_DC_Iris_Max

Set Max DC Iris.

Type unsigned short

Values

0 ~ 4000

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM_NEXT_PIrisMode

Set P-IRIS Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Manual

1 Auto

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM_NEXT_PIrisPosition

Set P-IRIS Position.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 185

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM_NEXT_PIrisLimit

Set P-IRIS Limit.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 185

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM_NEXT_AFAccumMode

Set AF Accumulation Mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Sum of Center Area
1	Sum of Total Area

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM_NEXT_AFMode

Set Auto Focus Mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Semi Auto
1	Full Auto

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM_NEXT_SmartIREnable

Enable Smart IR.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_SmartIRLevel**

Set Smart IR Level.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 15

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_SmartIRPWMLevel**

Set Smart IR PWM Level.

Type unsigned char

Values

Dependent on SYS_POWER_DETECTION

0 or 1 : 0 ~ 100

Else : 0 ~ 50

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_NEXT_Gamma**

Set Gamma.

Type unsigned char

Values

- | | |
|----|---------------------|
| 0 | Auto |
| 1 | RGB Gamma |
| 2 | RGB Gamma + Y Gamma |
| 3 | 0.45 Gamma |
| 4 | 0.50 Gamma |
| 5 | 0.55 Gamma |
| 6 | 0.60 Gamma |
| 7 | 0.65 Gamma |
| 8 | 0.70 Gamma |
| 9 | 0.75 Gamma |
| 10 | 0.80 Gamma |
| 11 | 0.85 Gamma |
| 12 | 0.90 Gamma |
| 13 | 0.95 Gamma |
| 14 | 1.00 Gamma |

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect

CAM_NEXT_GainMG
CAM_NEXT_GainR
CAM_NEXT_GainYE
CAM_NEXT_GainG
CAM_NEXT_GainCY
CAM_NEXT_GainB
CAM_NEXT_GainY

Set Gain MG/R/YE/G/CY/B/Y.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Eagle ISP

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_Lens_Mode**

Set Lens Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Manual
1	DC - IRIS

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_DC_Lens_Mode**

Set Lens Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto
1	Open
2	Close
3	Hold

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_OpenVoltage****CAM_SONYIS_CloseVoltage**

Set Open/Close Voltage

Type unsigned char

Values

0.0 ~ 5.0	Voltage <u>(step 0.1)</u>
-----------	------------------------------

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM SONYIS Shutter**

Set Shutter

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto
1	1/30
2	1/60
3	1/100
4	1/250
5	1/500
6	1/1000
7	1/2000
8	1/2500
9	1/5000
10	1/10000

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM SONYIS AGC Limit**

Set AGC Limit

Type unsigned char

Values

0	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5

5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_SensUp_Mode**

Set SensUp Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Auto

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_SensUp_Limit**

Set SensUp Limit.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	x2
1	x3
2	x4
3	x5
4	x6

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_Flickerless**

Set Flickerless.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Auto
2	50Hz Fixed
3	60Hz Fixed

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_AE_Hold**

Set Auto Exposure Hold.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_WDR**

Set WRD.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_WB_Mode**

Set White Balance Mode.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0	ATW
1	AWB Hold
2	Temperature Track
3	Full Open

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_ATW_Mode**

Set Auto White Balance Mode.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0	Indoor
1	Outdoor

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_AWB_ROffset****CAM_SONYIS_AWB_BOffset**

Set Auto White Balance Red/Blue Offset.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_ColorTemperature**

Set Color temperature.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 63

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_DN_Mode**

Set Day&Night Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

Dependent on CAM_SONYIS_IR_EXIST(1 or Else)

	1	Else
0	Auto+CDS	Auto
1	Day	Day
2	Night	Night
3	CDS	-

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_DN_AGC_DN****CAM_SONYIS_DN_AGC_ND**

Set Day to Night Threshold(AGC).

Set Night to Day Threshold(AGC).

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 40

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect

CAM_SONYIS_DN_CDS_DN

CAM_SONYIS_DN_CDS_ND

Set Day to Night Threshold(CDS).

Set Night to Day Threshold(CDS).

Type unsigned char

Values

0~30

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect

CAM_SONYIS_DN_Delay

Set Day&Night Transition delay.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 15

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect

CAM_SONYIS_Mirror_Mode

Set Mirror Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

- 0 Off
- 1 Horizontal
- 2 Vertical
- 3 Rotate

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect

CAM SONYIS Negative Mode

Set Negative Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

- 0 Positive
- 1 Negative

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect

CAM SONYIS Gamma

Set Gamma.

Type unsigned char

Values

- 0 Offset #1
- 1 Offset #2
- 2 Offset #3
- 3 Offset #4
- 4 Offset #5
- 5 Offset #6
- 6 Offset #7
- 7 Offset #8

8 Offset #9

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_Sharpness**

Set Sharpness.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_SONYIS_CbGain****CAM_SONYIS_CrGain**

Set Cb/Cr Gain.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

IMX103

Side Effect**CAM_PS_DN_Mode**

Day&Night Mode of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Day

1 Night

- 2 Auto
- 3 External Sensor

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS DN Level**

Day&Night Level of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

- 0 Low
- 1 Middle
- 2 High
- 3 Adjust

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS DN Adjust DN****CAM PS DN Adjust ND**

Day to Night Threshold of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Night to Day Threshold of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

- Group 1* 0 ~ 255
- Group 2* 0 ~ 6

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : P4, P5 Model

Group 2 : P3 Model

Applied Model**Side Effect**

CAM PS DN Time

Day & Night Transition Time of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

5 ~ 20

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM PS BLC

BLC of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM PS FLIP

FLIP of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM PS IS Mode

Image Stabilizer Mode of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off
1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS IS Level**

Image Stabilizer Level of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Low
1 Middle
2 High

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS DNR Mode**

Noise Reduction Mode of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off
1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS DNR Level**

Noise Reduction Level of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

Group 1* 0 ~ 6
Group 2* 0 ~ 5

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : MH322X

Group 2 : etc.

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS DFG**

Defog Mode of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS WB Mode**

White Balance Mode of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Auto

1 AWC

2 Manual

3 3200K fixed(Indoor)

4 5600K fixed(Outdoor)

5 4200K fixed(FLUO)

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS ATW Smart**

ATW(Auto White Balance) Smart of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

- | | |
|---|--------|
| 0 | Off |
| 1 | Smart1 |
| 2 | Smart2 |
| 3 | Smart3 |

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM PS WB RED

CAM PS WB BLUE

WB Red/Blue of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM PS IRIS Mode

IRIS Mode of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 0 | Auto Iris(Priority Indoor Mode) |
| 1 | Manual Iris(EI Off) |
| 2 | Manual Iris(EI On) |
| 3 | Auto Iris(Priority Outdoor Mode) |

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM PS IRIS Manual

Manual Iris of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM PS SHUTTER Mode

Shutter of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

	Group 1*	Group 2*
0	x128	x128
1	x64	x64
2	x32	x32
3	x16	x16
4	x10	x10
5	x6	x6
6	x4	x4
7	x2	x2
8	x1	x1
9	Auto	Auto
10	1/50	1/60
11	1/100	1/120
12	1/250	1/250
13	1/500	1/500
14	1/1000	1/1000
15	1/2000	1/2000
16	1/4000	1/4000
17	1/10000	1/10000
18	1/16000	1/16000

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : PAL

Group 2 : NTSC

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS SENSUP**

SENSUP of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	x2
2	x4
3	x6
4	x10
5	x16
6	x32
7	x64
8	x128

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS GAIN Color Max****CAM PS GAIN BW Max****CAM PS GAIN Auto Max**

ACG Max Gain(Color Mode) of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

ACG Max Gain(B/W Mode) of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

ACG Max Gain(Auto Mode) of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	30dB
2	36dB
3	42dB

4	24dB
5	27dB
6	33dB
7	39dB
8	21dB
9	18dB
10	15dB

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS GAIN Color****CAM PS GAIN BW**

ACG Gain(Color Mode) of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

ACG Gain(B/W Mode) of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	0dB
1	3dB
2	6dB
3	9dB
4	12dB
5	15dB
6	18dB
7	21dB
8	24dB
9	27dB
10	30dB
11	33dB
12	36dB
13	39dB
14	42dB

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect**CAM PS DZ Limit**

Digital Zoom Limit of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	x1
1	x2
2	x4
3	x8
4	x16
5	x20

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS SD**

WDR of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS Vivid**

Vivid color effect of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect**CAM PS AFsensitivity**

Auto Focus Sensitivity of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 15

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS Gamma**

Gamma of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On
2	Smart1
3	Smart2
4	Smart3
5	Smart4

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS ApertureMode**

Aperture Mode of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect**CAM PS ApertureVDirect****CAM PS ApertureHDirect**

Aperture Vertical/Horizontal Direct of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 63

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS HighlightCompensation**

Highlight Compensation of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS FocusArea**

Focus Area of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Whole Screen

1 Between 1 and 3

2 Screen center only

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect**

CAM PS ATWRed**CAM PS ATWBlue**

ATW Red/Blue of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS AFNearLimit**

Auto Focus near Limit of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0	10cm
1	30cm
2	50cm
3	1.5m
4	3m
5	5m

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM PS Pedestal**

Pedestal of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect**

CAM PS AFLuminousResponse

Auto Focus Luminous response of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 63

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM PS SNPriorityMode

S/N Priority Mode of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM PS ChromaSuppression

Chroma Suppression of Panasonic Zoom Module applied camera

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 Low

2 Middle

3 High

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

MH322X only

Side Effect

CAM_AMBA_FLIP_HORIZON**CAM_AMBA_FLIP_VERTICAL**

Set Flip horizontal/vertical.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM_AMBA_AWB_MODE**

Set AWB Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto
1	Outdoor
2	Incandescent
3	Flourescent
4	Sunny
5	Cloudy
6	Custom

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM_AMBA_AWB_RGAIN****CAM_AMBA_AWB_GGAIN****CAM_AMBA_AWB_BGAIN**

Set Auto White Balance Red/Green/Blue Gain.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 200

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM_AMBA_SHARP_LEVEL**

Set Sharpness level.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 10

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM_AMBA_WDR_MODE**

Set WDR Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

1 On

3 Off

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM_AMBA_WDR_LEVEL**

Set WDR Level

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 10

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM AMBA TDN MODE**

Set TDN Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

	Group 1*	Group 2*
0	Auto	Auto
1	-	-
2	Day	Day
3	Night	Night
4	CDS	-

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : IR Model

Group 2 : etc.

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM AMBA TDN IR CONTROL**

Set IR Control Mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto
1	On
2	Off

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

IR Model only.

Side Effect**CAM AMBA TDN DAY TH****CAM AMBA TDN NIGHT TH**

Set Day/Night transition threshold.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM AMBA DSS VALUE NIGHT**

Set DSS Value at Night.

Type unsigned char

Values

1	1/1
2	1/2
3	1/3
5	1/5
6	1/6
10	1/10
15	1/15
25	1/25
30	1/30
50	1/50
60	1/60
100	1/100
120	1/120
125	1/125
150	1/150
180	1/180
200	1/200
240	1/240

250	1/250
300	1/300
400	1/400
420	1/420
450	1/450
480	1/480
500	1/500
600	1/600
700	1/700
800	1/800
900	1/900
1000	1/1000

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM_AMBA_DSS_MODE**

Set DSS Mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto
1	On
2	Off

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM_AMBA_AE_TARGET**

Set Auto exposure target.

Type unsigned char

Values

13 ~ 200

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM AMBA CDS DAY TH****CAM AMBA CDS NIGHT TH**

Set Day/Night transition Threshold(CDS)

Type unsigned char

Values

3 ~ 30

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

IR Model only.

Side Effect**CAM AMBA CURRENT Y**

Get current Y value.

Type unsigned char

Values**Comment**

Read only

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM AMBA BRIGHTNESS****CAM AMBA CONTRAST****CAM AMBA SATURATION**

Set Brightness/Contrast/Saturation

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM AMBA NF LEVEL**

Set Noise Filter Level.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 10

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM AMBA NF 3D MODE**

Set Noise Filter 3D Mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Smart 3D

1 Manual

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM AMBA NF 3D LEVEL**

Set Noise Filter 3D Level.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 10

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM_AMBA_SP_AUTOCONTRAST**

Set Auto Contrast.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

AMBA ISP.

Side Effect**CAM_POWERUPACTION**

PowerUp Action of Speed Dome Camera

Type unsigned char**Values**

0 Off

1 Last Action

2 Preset #1

Comment**Applied Model****Side Effect****CAM_SCHSUN ~ CAM_SCHSAT**

Camera Image Setting(Config Set#1~#4) enable schedule by day of the week and time.

Type 32 bytes, array type**Values***From Array[0] to Array[23]are valid. Only 24 digits are used in HTTP API**Array[0] represents 0:00:00 ~ 0:59:59, Array[1] represents 1:00:00 ~ 1:59:59*0 *Config Set#1*1 *Config Set #2*2 *Config Set #3*

3 *Config Set #4*

Comment**Side Effect****String for HTTP API**

Read/Write : CAM_SCHEUN=0011222222333333330000

CAM_NTSC_PAL

Set Input Frequency

Type unsigned int

Values

0	60Hz(NTSC)
1	50Hz(Pal)

Comment**Side Effect****CAM_AFAFTERZOOM**

Set Auto Focus after Zoom control

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment**Applied Model**

Zoom or PTZ Model.

Side Effect**CAM_OneShotAFafterPTZ**

Set One Shot Auto Focus After PTZ

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment**Applied Model**

Except Wonwoo Module.

Side Effect

CAM_AFSensitivity

Set Auto Focus Sensitivity.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>Auto</i>
1	<i>Strong</i>
2	<i>Weak</i>

Comment

Applied Model

Zoom(and NXP ISP) Model only

Side Effect

CAM_AFArea

Set Auto Focus Area

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>Full</i>
1	<i>Center</i>

Comment

Applied Model

Zoom(and NXP ISP) Model only

Side Effect

CAM_AFAutolInitMode

Set Auto Focus Init Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>Off</i>
1	<i>Everyday</i>
2	<i>Every Sunday</i>

Comment

Applied Model

Zoom(and NXP ISP) Model only

Side Effect

CAM_AFAutoInitHour

Set Auto Focus Init Hour.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	AM 0:00
1	AM 1:00
2	AM 2:00
3	AM 3:00
4	AM 4:00
5	AM 5:00
6	AM 6:00
7	AM 7:00
8	AM 8:00
9	AM 9:00
10	AM 10:00
11	AM 11:00
12	PM 12:00
13	PM 1:00
14	PM 2:00
15	PM 3:00
16	PM 4:00
17	PM 5:00
18	PM 6:00
19	PM 7:00
20	PM 8:00
21	PM 9:00
22	PM 10:00
23	PM 11:00

Comment**Applied Model**

Zoom(and NXP ISP) Model only

Side Effect**CAM_DISPLAYZOOMMAG**

Display Zoom Magnification

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment
Applied Model

PTZ Model only

Side Effect
CAM_SET_IRLED_MODE

Display Zoom Magnification

Type unsigned char

Values

	<i>Group 1*</i>	<i>Group 2*</i>
0	<i>Auto-Eco</i>	<i>Auto</i>
1	<i>Auto-Normal</i>	<i>Manual</i>
2	<i>Auto-Strong</i>	
3	<i>Manual</i>	

Comment

Group 1 : P4, P5

Group 2 : P3

Applied Model

IR Model only

Side Effect
CAM_SET_NEARLED
CAM_SET_FARLED

Display Zoom Magnification

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

All Off : CAM_SET_NEARLED(0), CAM_SET_FARLED(0)

Near LED On : CAM_SET_NEARLED(1), CAM_SET_FARLED(0)

Far LED On : CAM_SET_NEARLED(0), CAM_SET_FARLED(1)

All On : Do not use.

Applied Model

IR Model only

Side Effect**CAM SET SPECIALMODEOFCONFIG4**

Enable config set#4 when day&night mode is auto and status is B/W.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0	Off
1	On

Comment**Applied Model****Side Effect****CAM EXTPTZDISABLE**

Prevent Auto PTZ.

Type unsigned char**Values**

0	Off(Allow)
1	On(Prevent)

Comment**Applied Model**

PTZ Model only

Side Effect**CAM CODEC SATURATION**

Set Saturation

Type unsigned char**Values**

1 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect**

CAM_CODEC CONTRAST

Set Contrast

Type unsigned char

Values

1 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_CODEC BRIGHTNESS

Set Brightness

Type unsigned char

Values

1 ~ 255

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_CODEC NF MODE

Set Noise Filter Mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	Normal 2D or On
2	Normal 3D #1
3	Normal 3D #2
4	Strong
5	Blend

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Max encoding performance is restricted in ‘Strong’ or ‘Blend’ Mode.

Please use the mode only when Performance usage rate is 80% or less.

Applied Model

TCB-123xA was support only 0(off),1(On)

Side Effect

CAM CODEC NFPARAM1

Set “Normal 2D/3D” Strength.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 200

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM CODEC NFPARAM2

Set “Strong/Blend” Strength.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 30 or 0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

TCB-123xA was support 0~100

Side Effect

CAM CODEC NFPARAM3

Set Adaptive Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_CODEC_NFPARAM4

Set Adaptive Strong Strength.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 2

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_CODEC_EDGE_MODE

Set Edge Enhancement Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_CODEC_EDGEPARAM1

Set Edge Enhancement Sensitivity.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 7

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_CODEC_EDGEPARAM2

Set Edge Enhancement Strength.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 31

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_CODEC_EDGEPARAM4**

Set Edge Strength.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model : TCB-123xA**Side Effect****CAM_HI_FLIP_HORIZONTAL**

Set Flip Horizontal

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

Default: 0

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_HI_FLIP_VERTICAL**

Set Flip Vertical

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

Default: 0

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_HI_TDN_MODE**

Set Day&Night Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

	<i>Group1*</i>	<i>Group2*</i>
0	Auto	Auto
2	Day	Day
3	Night	Night
4	CDS	-
5	External Sensor	External Sensor

Comment

Default: 0

4 Config Set are supported

Group 1 : CAM_TDN_IS_IR_LED != 0

Group 2 : CAM_TDN_IS_IR_LED == 0

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_HI_TDN_IR_CONTROL**

Set IR Control mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto
1	On
2	Off

Comment

Default: 0

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect**

CAM_HI_TDN_DAY_TH

Set TDN Night to Day Threshold.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

Default: 30

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_HI_TDN_NIGHT_TH

Set TDN Day to Night Threshold.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

Default: 8

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_HI_IRIS_MODE

Set IRIS mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Auto

1 Manual

Comment

Default: 1

4 Config Set are supported

Valid when CAM_HI_IRIS_TYPE != 0.

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_HI_IRIS_VALUE

Set IRIS active time.

Type unsigned char

Values

1	1
2	2
4	4
8	8
16	16
32	32

At TCB-123XA

0	<i>F 1.6</i>
60	<i>F 2.0</i>
86	<i>F 2.4</i>
105	<i>F 2.8</i>
121	<i>F 3.4</i>
136	<i>F 4.0</i>
149	<i>F 4.8</i>
161	<i>F 5.6</i>
172	<i>F 6.8</i>
182	<i>F 8.0</i>
250	<i>Close</i>

Comment

Default: 1

4 Config Set are supported

Valid when CAM_HI_IRIS_MODE == 0 and CAM_HI_IRIS_TYPE == 1

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM_HI_DSS_MODE_NIGHT

Set slow shutter mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>Auto</i>
1	<i>On</i>

2 *Off*

Comment

Default: 1

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HI AE MODE**

Set Auto Exposure mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>Off</i>
1	<i>BLC</i>
2	<i>WDR</i>

Comment

Default: 0

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HI AE AGC LIMIT**

Set exposure Target

Type unsigned char

Values

1 ~ 100

Comment

Default: 35

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HI AE TARGET**

Set exposure Speed

Type unsigned char

Values

1 ~ 10

Comment

Default: 1

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HI GAMMA INDEX**

Set Auto Exposure Max gain.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	0
1	1
2	2

Comment

Default: 0

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM HI CDS DAY TH**

Set CDS Night -> Day Threshold.

Type unsigned char

Values

3 ~ 30 or 0~255

Comment

Default: 11

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

TCB-123xA was support 0~255

Side Effect**CAM HI CDS NIGHT TH**

Set CDS Day -> Night Threshold.

Type unsigned char

Values

3 ~ 30 or 0~255

Comment

Default: 5

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

TCB-123xA was support 0~255

Side Effect**CAM_HI_DEFOG_MODE**

Set defog mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Default: 0

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_HI_CURRENT_Y**

Read Current Y Value and CDS Value.

Type**Values****Comment**

HI ISP MODULE

Applied Model**Side Effect****String for HTTPAPI**

Read : CAM_HI_CURRENT_Y=Current Value 0 CDS Value 3

CAM_HI_AWB_MODE

Set Auto White Balance mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 *Normal or Auto Tracing White*

1 *Manual*

10 *Underwater*

At TCV-123xA

2 *Auto White*

Comment

Default: 0

4 Config Set are supported

CAM_HI_AWB_RGAIN

Set Manual Red Gain For WB

Type unsigned char

Values

0~255

Comment

Default:16

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_HI_AWB_GGAIN**

Set Manual Green Gain For WB

Type unsigned char

Values

0~255

Comment

Default:16

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_HI_AWB_BGAIN**

Set Manual Blue Gain For WB

Type unsigned char

Values

0~255

Comment

Default:16

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_HI_TDN_FILTER**

Set IR Cut Filter.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Auto (According to ISP's Day/Night state)
1	On (Day)
2	Off (Night)

Comment

Default: 0

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_HI_DSS_VALUE_DAY****CAM_HI_DSS_VALUE_NIGHT**

Set the range of shutter time with two parameters. CAM_HI_DSS_VALUE_DAY is max, CAM_HI_DSS_VALUE_NIGHT is min.

Type unsigned int

Values

1 ~ 10000 1 sec ~ 1/10000 sec

Comment

Default: CAM_HI_DSS_VALUE_DAY(10000),

CAM_HI_DSS_VALUE_NIGHT(15)

CAM_HI_DSS_VALUE_DAY value should be equal or larger than
CAM_HI_DSS_VALUE_NIGHT value

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model**Side Effect****CAM_HI_AE_MAX**

Set sensor's analog gain.

Type unsigned char

Values

1 ~ 30

Comment

Default: 30

4 Config Set are supported

CAM HI AE DMAX

Set ISP's digital gain

Type unsigned char

Values

1 ~ 30

Comment

Default: 2

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

Side Effect

CAM HI FOCUS LIMIT

Set Focus Limit

Type unsigned char

Values

1	10cm
10	1m
30	3m
50	5m
70	7m
100	10m

Comment

Default: 1(10cm)

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

TCB-123X was supported

Side Effect**CAM_HI_DZOOM_MODE**

Set Digital Zoom mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

Default: 0

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

TCB-123X was supported

Side Effect**CAM_HI_DIS_MODE**

Set image Stabilizer mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

Default: 0

4 Config Set are supported

Applied Model

TCB-123X was supported

Side Effect**CAM_MASKPOS0X ~ CAM_MASKPOS3X****CAM_MASKPOS0Y ~ CAM_MASKPOS3Y****CAM_MASKPOS0W ~ CAM_MASKPOS3W****CAM_MASKPOS0H ~ CAM_MASKPOS3H**

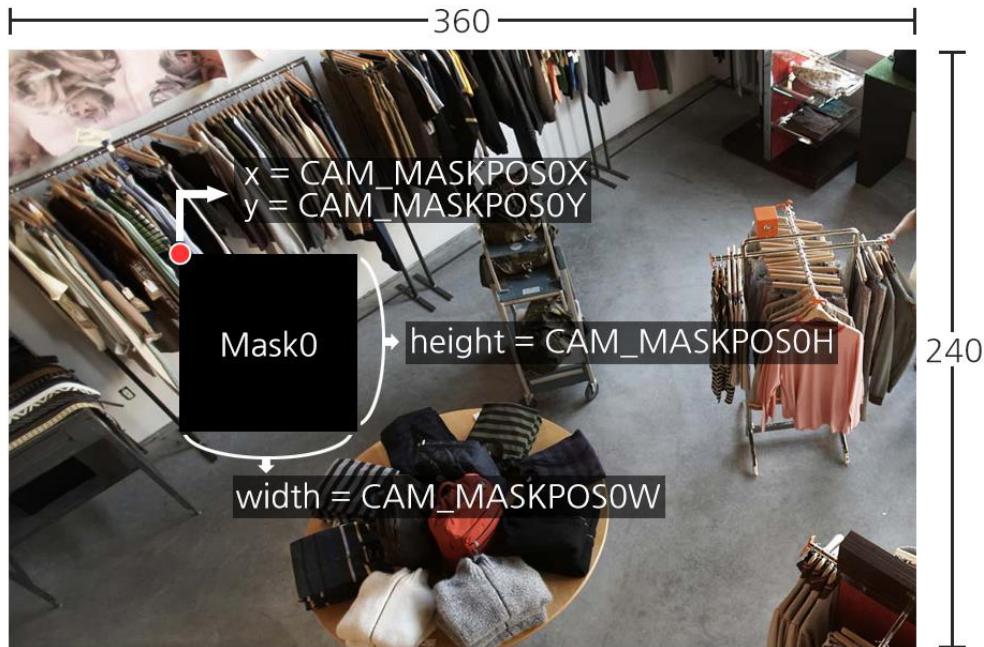
Privacy Mask position (x, y, whdth, height)

Type unsigned short

Values

0 ~360 (*CAM_MASKPOSnX*, *CAM_MASKPOSnW*)

0 ~240 (*CAM_MASKPOSnY*, *CAM_MASKPOSnH*)



Comment

Applied Model

Supported models only.

Side Effect

2.13 ETC parameters

ETC_USEROSDENABLE1

ETC_USEROSDENABLE2

ETC_USEROSDENABLE3

ETC_USEROSDENABLE4

Enable or disable user OSD

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Disable

1 Enable

Comment

Side Effect

ETC_USEROSDSTRING1

ETC_USEROSDSTRING2

ETC_USEROSDSTRING3

ETC_USEROSDSTRING4

User OSD string.

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 20 characters including Korean.

Comment

Side Effect

ETC_USEROSDX1

ETC_USEROSDX2

ETC_USEROSDX3

ETC_USEROSDX4

ETC_USEROSDY1

ETC_USEROSDY2

ETC_USEROSDY3

ETC_USEROSDY4

X-coordinate/Y-coordinate of user OSD

Type unsigned short

Values

0 ~ 1000 coordinate

Comment

Side Effect

ETC_USEROSDFONTSIZE1**ETC_USEROSDFONTSIZE2****ETC_USEROSDFONTSIZE3****ETC_USEROSDFONTSIZE4**

Font size of user OSD

Type unsigned char

Values

12 ~ 48 font size

Comment**Side Effect****ETC_USEROSDCOLOR1****ETC_USEROSDCOLOR2****ETC_USEROSDCOLOR3****ETC_USEROSDCOLOR4**

Color of user OSD

Type unsigned char

Values

0	White
1	Gray1
2	Gray2
3	Gray3
4	Black
5	Red
6	Green
7	Blue
8	Yellow
9	Orange

Comment**Side Effect****ETC_EVENTOSDDISPLAYNAME0****ETC_EVENTOSDDISPLAYNAME1****ETC_EVENTOSDDISPLAYNAME2****ETC_EVENTOSDDISPLAYNAME3**

Enable to display event name.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Disable

1 Enable

Comment

Side Effect

ETC_EVENTOSDSTRING0

ETC_EVENTOSDSTRING1

ETC_EVENTOSDSTRING2

ETC_EVENTOSDSTRING3

Set Event OSD string.

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 20 characters including Korean.

Comment

Side Effect

ETC_EVENTOSDX0

ETC_EVENTOSDX1

ETC_EVENTOSDX2

ETC_EVENTOSDX3

ETC_EVENTOSDY0

ETC_EVENTOSDY1

ETC_EVENTOSDY2

ETC_EVENTOSDY3

X-coordinate/Y-coordinate of user OSD.

Type unsigned short

Values

0 ~ 1000 coordinate

Comment

Side Effect

ETC_EVENTOSFONTSIZE0**ETC_EVENTOSFONTSIZE1****ETC_EVENTOSFONTSIZE2****ETC_EVENTOSFONTSIZE3**

Font Size of Event OSD.

Type unsigned char

Values

12 ~ 48 font size

Comment**Side Effect****ETC_EVENTOSCOLOR0****ETC_EVENTOSCOLOR1****ETC_EVENTOSCOLOR2****ETC_EVENTOSCOLOR3**

Color of Event OSD

Type unsigned char

Values

0	White
1	Gray1
2	Gray2
3	Gray3
4	Black
5	Red
6	Green
7	Blue
8	Yellow
9	Orange

Comment**Side Effect****ETC_EVENTOSDEFFECT0****ETC_EVENTOSDEFFECT1****ETC_EVENTOSDEFFECT2****ETC_EVENTOSDEFFECT3**

Effect of Event OSD

Type unsigned char

Values

0	No Effect
1	Slow Blink
2	Fast Blink

Comment

Side Effect

ETC_EVENTHTTPENABLE0

ETC_EVENTHTTPENABLE1

ETC_EVENTHTTPENABLE2

ETC_EVENTHTTPENABLE3

Enable HTTP Action

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment

Side Effect

ETC_EVENTHTTPSTRING0

ETC_EVENTHTTPSTRING1

ETC_EVENTHTTPSTRING2

ETC_EVENTHTTPSTRING3

Set HTTP Action string

Type 256bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 255 characters

Comment

Side Effect

ETC_AUTOPARKINGSCHESUN ~ ETC_AUTOPARKINGSCHESAT

AutoParking enable schedule by day of the week and time.

Type 32 bytes, array type

Values

From Array[0] to Array[23]are valid. Only 24 digits are used in HTTP API

Array[0] represents 0:00:00 ~ 0:59:59, Array[1] represents 1:00:00 ~ 1:59:59

0	<i>Parking Action#1</i>
1	<i>Parking Action#2</i>
2	<i>Parking Action#3</i>
3	<i>Parking Action#4</i>

Comment**Side Effect****String for HTTP API**

Read/Write : ETC_AUTOPARKINGSCHESUN=01230000000000000000000000000000

ETC MOTIONSCHESUN ~ ETC MOTIONSCHESAT

Motion enable schedule by day of the week and time.

Type 32 bytes, array type

Values

From Array[0] to Array[23]are valid. Only 24 digits are used in HTTP API

Array[0] represents 0:00:00 ~ 0:59:59, Array[1] represents 1:00:00 ~ 1:59:59

0	<i>Disable</i>
1	<i>Enable</i>

Comment**Side Effect****String for HTTP API**

Read/Write : ETC_MOTIONSCHESUN=11111110000000011111111

ETC AutoPursuit Sensitivity

Set AutoPursuit Sensitivity.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>High</i>
1	<i>Middle</i>
2	<i>Low</i>

Comment**Side Effect**

ETC AutoPursuit Height

Set AutoPursuit Height.

Type	unsigned char
Values	
0	2.5m
1	2.75m
2	3.0m
3	3.25m
4	3.5m
5	3.75m
6	4.0m
7	4.25m
8	4.5m
9	4.75m
10	5.0m
11	5.5m
12	6.0m
13	6.5m
14	7.0m
15	7.5m
16	8.0m
17	8.5m
18	9.0m
19	9.5m
20	10.0m
21	12.0m
22	14.0m
23	16.0m
24	18.0m
25	20.0m
26	22.0m
27	24.0m
28	26.0m
29	28.0m
30	30.0m

Comment**Side Effect****ETC AutoPursuit Zoom**

Enable Zoom Effective Mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment**Side Effect****ETC AutoPursuit Size**

Set Object Size.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>Small (1/4 on the screen)</i>
1	<i>Middle (1/2 on the screen)</i>
2	<i>Large (3/4 on the screen)</i>

Comment**Side Effect****ETC AutoPursuit ResetTime**

Set AutoPursuit Reset time.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>3s After Starting</i>
1	<i>5s After Starting</i>
2	<i>10s After Starting</i>
3	<i>30s After Starting</i>
4	<i>10s After Stopping</i>
5	<i>20s After Stopping</i>
6	<i>30s After Stopping</i>
7	<i>40s After Stopping</i>
8	<i>50s After Stopping</i>
9	<i>1min After Stopping</i>

10	<i>2min After Stopping</i>
11	<i>3min After Stopping</i>
12	<i>5min After Stopping</i>
13	<i>10min After Stopping</i>
14	<i>No Limitation</i>

Comment
Side Effect

ETC AutoPursuit ResetPosition

Reset Position

Type unsigned short

Values

0	<i>Previous Preset</i>
1~500	<i>Preset Number</i>

(Except 131~134, 141~148, 151~158, 161~162, 167, 174~175, 177~179)

Comment
Side Effect

ETC AutoPursuit Display

Display Tacking Box

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>Off</i>
1	<i>On</i>

Comment
Side Effect

ETC AutoPursuit Enable

Enable Auto Tracking

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>Off</i>
1	<i>On</i>

Comment
Side Effect

ETC AutoPursuit Zoomlimit**Zoom Limit****Type** unsigned char**Values**

0	No Limit
1	x2
2	x3
3	x5
4	x10
5	x20

Comment**Side Effect****ETC MPEGTS DestinationIP Ch0****ETC MPEGTS DestinationIP Ch1****ETC MPEGTS DestinationIP Ch2****ETC MPEGTS DestinationIP Ch3**

MPEGTS Destination IP(Primary, Secondary#1, #2, #3)

Type 64bytes array**Values***Null terminated String, Max 60 characters.***Comment****Side Effect****ETC MPEGTS DestinationPORT Ch0****ETC MPEGTS DestinationPORT Ch1****ETC MPEGTS DestinationPORT Ch2****ETC MPEGTS DestinationPORT Ch3**

MPEGTS Destination Port(Primary, Secondary#1, #2, #3)

Type unsigned short**Values**

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment**Side Effect**

ETC MPEGTS ENABLE Ch0

ETC MPEGTS ENABLE Ch1

ETC MPEGTS ENABLE Ch2

ETC MPEGTS ENABLE Ch3

Enable MPEGTS(Primary, Secondary#1, #2, #3)

Type unsigned char

Values

0 *Disable*

1 *Enable*

Comment

Side Effect

ETC SWLISTENABLE0 ~ ETC SWLISTENABLE3

Enable Smooth Switching List.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 *Disable*

1 *Enable*

Comment

ETC_SWLISTENABLE0 : Remote #1

ETC_SWLISTENABLE1 : Remote #2

ETC_SWLISTENABLE2 : Remote #3

ETC_SWLISTENABLE3 : Remote #4

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect

ETC SWLIST00 ~ ETC SWLIST99

Set each Smooth Switching list URL.

Type 128Bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, max 128 characters

Comment

ETC_SWLIST00 ~ ETC_SWLIST24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWLIST25 ~ ETC_SWLIST49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWLIST50 ~ ETC_SWLIST74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWLIST75 ~ ETC_SWLIST99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect**ETC_SWNAME00 ~ ETC_SWNAME99**

Set each Smooth Switching list name.

Type 32Bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, max 32 characters

Comment

ETC_SWNAME00 ~ ETC_SWNAME24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWNAME25 ~ ETC_SWNAME49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWNAME50 ~ ETC_SWNAME74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWNAME75 ~ ETC_SWNAME99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect**ETC_SWREMOTETYPE00 ~ ETC_SWREMOTETYPE99**

Set each Smooth Switching list remote type.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 VSNM

1 RTSP

2 RTP

3 MPEGTS

5 RTMP

Comment

ETC_SWREMOTETYPE00 ~ ETC_SWREMOTETYPE24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWREMOTETYPE25 ~ ETC_SWREMOTETYPE49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWREMOTETYPE50 ~ ETC_SWREMOTETYPE74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWREMOTETYPE75 ~ ETC_SWREMOTETYPE99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect

ETC_SWTIMER00 ~ ETC_SWTIMER99

Set each Smooth Switching list timer.

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535	second
-----------	--------

Comment

ETC_SWTIMER00 ~ ETC_SWTIMER24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWTIMER25 ~ ETC_SWTIMER49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWTIMER50 ~ ETC_SWTIMER74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWTIMER75 ~ ETC_SWTIMER99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

ETC_SWENABLE00 ~ ETC_SWENABLE99

Enable each Smooth Switching.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>Disable</i>
---	----------------

1	<i>Enable</i>
---	---------------

Comment

ETC_SWENABLE00 ~ ETC_SWENABLE24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWENABLE25 ~ ETC_SWENABLE49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWENABLE50 ~ ETC_SWENABLE74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWENABLE75 ~ ETC_SWENABLE99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect

ETC_SWPROTOCOL00 ~ ETC_SWPROTOCOL99

Set each Smooth Switching list protocol.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>TCP</i>
---	------------

1	<i>UDP</i>
---	------------

2	<i>Multicast</i>
---	------------------

Comment

ETC_SWPROTOCOL00 ~ ETC_SWPROTOCOL24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWPROTOCOL25 ~ ETC_SWPROTOCOL49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWPROTOCOL50 ~ ETC_SWPROTOCOL74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWPROTOCOL75 ~ ETC_SWPROTOCOL99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect

ETC_SWPORT00 ~ ETC_SWPORT99

Set each Smooth Switching list port.

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment

ETC_SWPORT00 ~ ETC_SWPORT24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWPORT25 ~ ETC_SWPORT49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWPORT50 ~ ETC_SWPORT74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWPORT75 ~ ETC_SWPORT99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect

ETC_SWCHAN00 ~ ETC_SWCHAN99

Set each Smooth Switching list channel.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>Channel #1</i>
1	<i>Channel #2</i>
2	<i>Channel #3</i>
3	<i>Channel #4</i>
4	<i>Channel #1 Secondary#1</i>
5	<i>Channel #2 Secondary#1</i>
6	<i>Channel #3 Secondary#1</i>
7	<i>Channel #4 Secondary#1</i>
8	<i>Channel #1 Secondary#2</i>
9	<i>Channel #2 Secondary#2</i>

10 Channel #3 Secondary#2
11 Channel #4 Secondary#2
12 Channel #1 Secondary#3
13 Channel #2 Secondary#3
14 Channel #3 Secondary#3
15 Channel #4 Secondary#3

Comment

ETC_SWCHAN00 ~ ETC_SWCHAN24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWCHAN25 ~ ETC_SWCHAN49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWCHAN50 ~ ETC_SWCHAN74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC SWCHAN75 ~ ETC SWCHAN99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect

ETC SWUCESS00 ~ ETC SWUCESS99

Use Streaming Server in Smooth Switching list.

Type	unsigned char
Values	
0	Off
1	On(Use)

Comment

ETC SWUCESS00 ~ ETC SWUCESS24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC SWUCESS25 ~ ETC SWUCESS49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC SWUCESS50 ~ ETC SWUCESS74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC SWUCESS75 ~ ETC SWUCESS99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect

ETC SWSSIP00 ~ ETC SWSSIP99

Set Streaming Server IP in Smooth Switching list.

Type	unsigned long
Values	

Comment

ETC_SWSSIP00 ~ ETC_SWSSIP24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWSSIP25 ~ ETC_SWSSIP49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWSSIP50 ~ ETC_SWSSIP74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWSSIP75 ~ ETC_SWSSIP99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect**ETC_SWSSPORT00 ~ ETC_SWSSPORT99**

Set Streaming Server Port in Smooth Switching list.

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment

ETC_SWSSPORT00 ~ ETC_SWSSPORT24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWSSPORT25 ~ ETC_SWSSPORT49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWSSPORT50 ~ ETC_SWSSPORT74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWSSPORT75 ~ ETC_SWSSPORT99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect**ETC_SWUSER00 ~ ETC_SWUSER99**

Set each Smooth Switching list user.

Type 16Bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, max 16 characters

Comment

ETC_SWUSER00 ~ ETC_SWUSER24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWUSER25 ~ ETC_SWUSER49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWUSER50 ~ ETC_SWUSER74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWUSER75 ~ ETC_SWUSER99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect

ETC_SWPASS00 ~ ETC_SWPASS99

Set each Smooth Switching list user password.

Type 16Bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, max 16 characters

Comment

ETC_SWPASS00 ~ ETC_SWPASS24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWPASS25 ~ ETC_SWPASS49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWPASS50 ~ ETC_SWPASS74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWPASS75 ~ ETC_SWPASS99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect

ETC_SWRESOL00 ~ ETC_SWRESOL99

Set Resolution(RTP) in Smooth Switching list.

Type unsigned char

Values

See VID_RESOLUTION.

Comment

ETC_SWRESOL00 ~ ETC_SWRESOL24 : Remote #1 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWRESOL25 ~ ETC_SWRESOL49 : Remote #2 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWRESOL50 ~ ETC_SWRESOL74 : Remote #3 (No.1 ~ No.25)

ETC_SWRESOL75 ~ ETC_SWRESOL99 : Remote #4 (No.1 ~ No.25)

Applied Model

ANT-45000(Decoder Mode), ANT-36000

Side Effect

ETC_PVOSD1LEFT~ETC_PVOSD4LEFT

Direction OSD Range : Left boundary

Type signed integer

Values

0 ~ 36000 Left boundary

Comment

Right boundary must be larger than Left boundary

Side Effect

ETC_PVOSD1RIGHT~ETC_PVOSD4RIGHT

Direction OSD Range : Right boundary

Type signed integer

Values

0 ~ 36000 Right boundary

Comment

Right boundary must be larger than Left boundary

Side Effect

ETC_PVOSD1INENABLE~ETC_PVOSD4INENABLE

Enable or disable Direction OSD (inside of the boundary)

Type signed integer

Values

0 Disable

1 Enable

Comment

Side Effect

ETC_PVOSD1INSTRING~ETC_PVOSD4INSTRING

Direction OSD String (inside of the boundary)

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 20 characters including Korean.

Comment

Side Effect

ETC_PVOSD1INX~ETC_PVOSD4INX

ETC_PVOSD1INY~ETC_PVOSD4INY

X-coordinate/Y-coordinate of Direction OSD (inside of the boundary)

Type signed integer

Values

0 ~ 1000 coordinate

Comment

Side Effect

ETC PVOSD1INFONTSIZE~ETC PVOSD4INFONTSIZE

Font size of Direction OSD (inside of the boundary)

Type signed integer

Values

12 ~ 48 font size

Comment

Side Effect

ETC PVOSD1INCOLOR~ETC PVOSD4INCOLOR

Color of Direction OSD (inside of the boundary)

Type signed integer

Values

0	White
1	Gray1
2	Gray2
3	Gray3
4	Black
5	Red
6	Green
7	Blue
8	Yellow
9	Orange

Comment

Side Effect

ETC PVOSD1OUTENABLE~ETC PVOSD4OUTENABLE

Enable or disable Direction OSD (outside of the boundary)

Type signed integer

Values

0	Disable
1	Enable

Comment

Side Effect

ETC PVOSD1OUTSTRING~ETC PVOSD4OUTSTRING

Direction OSD String (outside of the boundary)

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 20 characters including Korean.

Comment

Side Effect

ETC PVOSD1OUTX~ETC PVOSD4OUTX

ETC PVOSD1OUTY~ETC PVOSD4OUTY

X-coordinate/Y-coordinate of Direction OSD (outside of the boundary)

Type signed integer

Values

0 ~ 1000 coordinate

Comment

Side Effect

ETC PVOSD1OUTFONTSIZE~ETC PVOSD4OUTFONTSIZE

Font size of Direction OSD (outside of the boundary)

Type signed integer

Values

12 ~ 48 font size

Comment

Side Effect

ETC PVOSD1OUTCOLOR~ETC PVOSD4OUTCOLOR

Color of Direction OSD (outside of the boundary)

Type signed integer

Values

0	White
1	Gray1
2	Gray2
3	Gray3
4	Black
5	Red
6	Green
7	Blue
8	Yellow

9 Orange

Comment**Side Effect****ETC IPV6ADDRESS**

IPv6 Address

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 63 characters

Comment**Side Effect****ETC IPV6SUBNETPREFIXLENGTH**

IPv6 subnet prefix length

Type signed integer

Values

0 ~ 128

Comment**Side Effect****ETC IPV6DEFAULTGATEWAY**

IPv6 default gateway address

Type 64bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 63 characters

Comment**Side Effect****ETC WiperMode**

Set wiper mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 continuous

1 reservation operation

2 manual

Comment

Default: 2

ETC_WiperOperationDay

Set wiper operation day.

Type unsigned char

Values

1	Sunday
2	Monday
4	Tuesday
8	Wednesday
16	Thursday
32	Friday
64	Saturday
127	Everyday

Multiple actions can be specified using bitwise OR-ing.

Comment

Default: 0

ETC_WiperOperationTime0

ETC_WiperOperationTime1

ETC_WiperOperationTime2

ETC_WiperOperationTime3

Set wiper operation time.

Type unsigned short

Values

0	Not used
10	10 seconds
30	30 seconds
60	1 minute
180	3 minutes
300	5 minutes
600	10 minutes
1200	20 minutes
1800	30 minutes

Comment

Default: 60

ETC_WiperStartHour0**ETC_WiperStartHour1****ETC_WiperStartHour2****ETC_WiperStartHour3**

Set wiper start time(hour).

Type unsigned char

Values

0~23 hour

Comment

Default: 0

ETC_WiperStartMin0**ETC_WiperStartMin1****ETC_WiperStartMin2****ETC_WiperStartMin3**

Set wiper start time(minute).

Type unsigned char

Values

0~59 minutes

Comment

Default: 0

ETC_SRTMODE0**ETC_SRTMODE1****ETC_SRTMODE2****ETC_SRTMODE3**

Set SRT mode.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 Off

1 Listener

2 Caller

Comment

Valid only when SYS_MODE is Encoder.

Default: 0

ETC_SRTMODE0	Primary
ETC_SRTMODE1	Secondary#1
ETC_SRTMODE2	Secondary#2
ETC_SRTMODE3	Secondary#3

ETC_SRTADDRESS0

ETC_SRTADDRESS1

ETC_SRTADDRESS2

ETC_SRTADDRESS3

SRT address.

Type 128bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 128 characters

Comment

Valid only when ETC_SRTMODE is Caller.

ETC_SRTPORT0

ETC_SRTPORT1

ETC_SRTPORT2

ETC_SRTPORT3

SRT port.

Type unsigned short

Values

1~65535 Port number

Comment

If ETC_SRTMODE is Listener, port means Listen Port.

If ETC_SRTMODE is Caller, port means Destination Port.

ETC_SRTSECURE0

ETC_SRTSECURE1

ETC_SRTSECURE2

ETC_SRTSECURE3

SRT secure.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	Off
1	AES-128
2	AES-256

Comment

Default: 0

ETC_SRTPASSPHRASE0**ETC_SRTPASSPHRASE1****ETC_SRTPASSPHRASE2****ETC_SRTPASSPHRASE3**

SRT pass phrase.

Type 32bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 32 characters

Comment

2.14 VA parameters

VA General sensitive

Video Analysis Sensitivity

Type unsigned int

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment**Side Effect****VA General indoor**

Video Analysis Indoor Mode

Type unsigned int

Values

0 Indoor

1 Outdoor

Comment**Side Effect**

VA General color check enable

Video Analysis color check enable

Type unsigned int

Values

0	<i>Off</i>
1	<i>On</i>

Comment

Side Effect

VA General tracker type

Video Analysis tracker type

Type unsigned int

Values

0	<i>None</i>
1	<i>Simple</i>
2	<i>Standard</i>
3	<i>Advanced</i>

Comment

Advanced(3) is not used.

Side Effect

VA General object enable

Enable object detection.

Type unsigned int

Values

0	<i>Off</i>
1	<i>On</i>

Comment

Side Effect

VA General min object width

VA General min object height

VA General max object width

VA General max object height

Set min/max object width/height.

Type unsigned int

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment**Side Effect****VA General people enable**

Enable people detection.

Type unsigned int

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment**Side Effect****VA General min people width****VA General min people height****VA General max people width****VA General max people height**

Set min/max people width/height.

Type unsigned int

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment**Side Effect****VA General vehicle enable**

Enable vehicle detection.

Type unsigned int

Values

0	Off
1	On

Comment**Side Effect**

VA General min vehicle width**VA General min vehicle height****VA General max vehicle width****VA General max vehicle height**

Set min/max vehicle width/height.

Type unsigned int

Values

0 ~ 100

Comment

Side Effect

VA General other enable

Enable other object detection.

Type unsigned int

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Side Effect

VA LineCounting enable

Enable LineCrossing.

Type unsigned int

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Side Effect

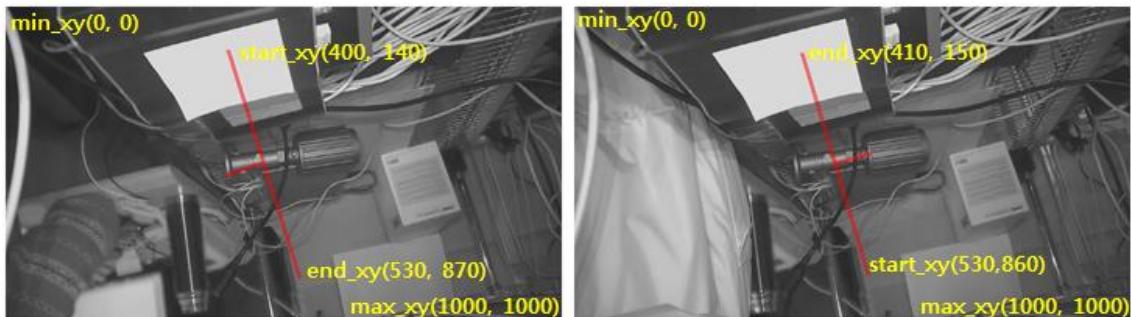
VA LineCounting start x**VA LineCounting start y****VA LineCounting end x****VA LineCounting end y**

Set Line.

Type unsigned int

Values

0 ~ 1000



Comment

Side Effect

VA LineCounting camera height

Set camera height for area-based counting in meters.

Type unsigned int

Values

1 ~ 10 meters

Comment

Side Effect

VA Tampering enable

Enable Tampering

Type unsigned int

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Side Effect

VA Intrusion enable

Enable Intrusion

Type unsigned int

Values

0 Off

1 On

Comment

Side Effect

VA Intrusion object size

Set Intrusion object size

Type unsigned int

Values

$1 \sim 100$ percentage (Min object and intrusion area overlap)

Comment

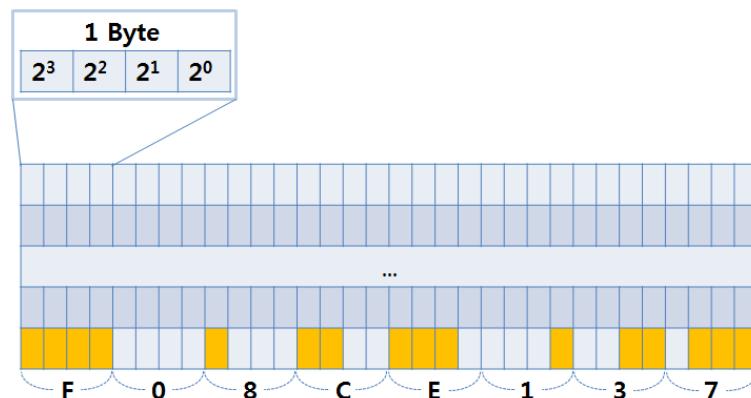
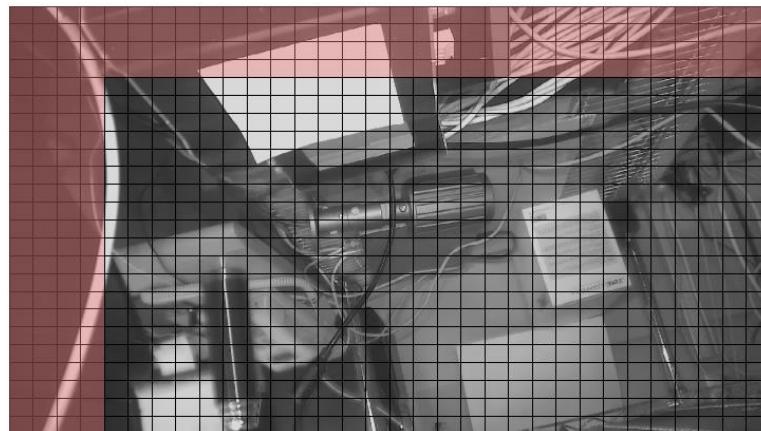
Side Effect

VA Intrusion Area

Set Intrusion area

Type Array of 768 unsigned char (32 columns, 24 rows)

Values



Comment

*192Bytes (8Bytes * 24Bytes)*

Side Effect

2.15 VideoOutput parameters

VOUT DECODEDELAY 0**VOUT DECODEDELAY 1****VOUT DECODEDELAY 2****VOUT DECODEDELAY 3**

Set Video Output buffering time.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 ~ 20

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

When value is 5, buffering time is 500ms. (value * 100ms)

Side Effect**VOUT AUDIOSYNC 0****VOUT AUDIOSYNC 1****VOUT AUDIOSYNC 2****VOUT AUDIOSYNC 3**

Set Audio Output sync.

Type char

Values

-20 ~ 20

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

When value is -10, audio sync is -500ms. (value * 50ms)

Side Effect**VOUT CROPENABLE 0****VOUT CROPENABLE 1****VOUT CROPENABLE 2****VOUT CROPENABLE 3**

Set Video Output Mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>stretch</i>
1	<i>crop</i>
2	<i>black fill</i>

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**VOUT DISPLAY HDMI**

Set HDMI output Display Mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>channel 1 only</i>
1	<i>channel 2 only</i>
2	<i>channel 3 only</i>
3	<i>channel 4 only</i>
4	<i>Rotation</i>
5	<i>Quad</i>

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**VOUT ROT DELAY HDMI**

Set channel rotation time. (HDMI output)

Type unsigned char

Values

5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 60 sec

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**VOUT DISPLAY SDI**

Set SDI Output Display Mode

Type unsigned char

Values

0 *channel 1 only*

- 1 *channel 2 only*
- 2 *channel 3 only*
- 3 *channel 4 only*
- 4 *Rotation*
- 5 *Quad*

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**VOUT ROT DELAY SDI**

Set channel rotation time. (SDI output)

Type unsigned char

Values

- 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 60 sec

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**VOUT DISPLAY CVBS**

Set Composite(CVBS) Output Display Mode

Type unsigned char

Values

- 0 *channel 1 only*
- 1 *channel 2 only*
- 2 *channel 3 only*
- 3 *channel 4 only*
- 4 *Rotation*
- 5 *Quad*

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**VOUT ROT DELAY CVBS**

Set channel rotation time. (Composite(CVBS) output)

Type unsigned char

Values

5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 60 sec

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect

2.16 Remote Address parameters

RMT REMOTETYPE 0

RMT REMOTETYPE 1

RMT REMOTETYPE 2

RMT REMOTETYPE 3

Set Remote Type.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>Normal</i> (TrueN proprietary)
1	<i>RTSP</i>
2	<i>RTP</i>
3	<i>MPEG-TS</i>
4	<i>Onvif</i>
5	<i>RTMP</i>

Comment

Valid when SYS MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect

RMT PROTOCOL 0

RMT PROTOCOL 1

RMT PROTOCOL 2

RMT PROTOCOL 3

Set Media protocol

Type unsigned char

Values

- 0 TCP
- 1 UDP
- 2 Multicast

Comment

Valid when SYS MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**RMT_DOMAINNAME_0****RMT_DOMAINNAME_1****RMT_DOMAINNAME_2****RMT_DOMAINNAME_3**

Set IP address or URL of IP camera or Encoder to be connected.

Type 128 bytes array

Values

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

In case of RTSP URL, URL without RTSP protocol prefix is also allowed.

rtsp://192.168.10.100/video1

192.168.10.100/video1

rtsp://192.168.10.100:8554/video1

192.168.10.100:8554/video1

Side Effect**RMT_REMOTEPORT_0****RMT_REMOTEPORT_1****RMT_REMOTEPORT_2****RMT_REMOTEPORT_3**

Port to be used.

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 Port number

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

When the URL configured in NET_DOMAINNAME(or RMT_DOMAINNAME_X) contains a port number, this port setting is ignored.

Side Effect

RMT REMOTECHANNEL 0

RMT REMOTECHANNEL 1

RMT REMOTECHANNEL 2

RMT REMOTE CHANNEL 3

Channel number of remote system to connect (when remote system has multiple channels. Normal(Truen proprietary only)).

Type	unsigned char
Values	
0	Channel#1
1	Channel#2
2	Channel#3
3	Channel#4
4	Channel#1Secondary#1
5	Channel#1Secondary#2
6	Channel#1Secondary#3
7	Channel#2Secondary#1
8	Channel#2Secondary#2
9	Channel#2Secondary#3
10	Channel#3Secondary#1
11	Channel#3Secondary#2
12	Channel#3Secondary#3
13	Channel#4Secondary#1
14	Channel#4Secondary#2
15	Channel#4Secondary#3

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect

RMT USESS 0

RMT USESS 1

RMT_USESS_2

RMT USESS 3

Connect to remote system via streaming server.

Type	unsigned char
Values	

1 *On*

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**RMT_SSIP_0****RMT_SSIP_1****RMT_SSIP_2****RMT_SSIP_3**

IP address of the streaming server.

Type unsigned long

Values

IP address *Big-endian*

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**RMT_SSPORT_0****RMT_SSPORT_1****RMT_SSPORT_2****RMT_SSPORT_3**

Connection Port number of the streaming server.

Type unsigned short

Values

1 ~ 65535 *Port number*

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**RMT_SSUSER_0****RMT_SSUSER_1****RMT_SSUSER_2****RMT_SSUSER_3**

User name to connect to the streaming server

Type 16bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 15 characters.

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**RMT_SSPASS_0****RMT_SSPASS_1****RMT_SSPASS_2****RMT_SSPASS_3**

Password to connect to the streaming server.

Type 16bytes array

Values

Null terminated String, Max 15 characters.

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**RMT RTPRECVRES_0****RMT RTPRECVRES_1****RMT RTPRECVRES_2****RMT RTPRECVRES_3**

Set RTP stream resolution.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	720x480
1	720x240
2	352x480
3	352x240
4	720x576
5	720x288
6	352x576
7	352x288
8	640x480
9	800x600
10	1024x768
11	1280x960

12	1280x1024
13	1440x900
14	1600x1050
15	1680x1050
16	1280x720
17	1920x1080

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**RMT_ONVIF_PROF_CURR_0****RMT_ONVIF_PROF_CURR_1****RMT_ONVIF_PROF_CURR_2****RMT_ONVIF_PROF_CURR_3**

Set Onvif Profile..

Type unsigned char

Values**Comment**

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**RMT_SWDISABLE_0****RMT_SWDISABLE_1****RMT_SWDISABLE_2****RMT_SWDISABLE_3**

Connection is overlapped for seamless switching when remote address is changed.

Type unsigned char

Values

0 *Overlapped connection enabled*

1 *Overlapped connection disabled*

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect**RMT_WEBDISPLAY**

Set Remote number for web live.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>Remote#1</i>
1	<i>Remote#2</i>
2	<i>Remote#3</i>
3	<i>Remote#4</i>

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect

RMT RECORDING

Set Remote number for recording.

Type unsigned char

Values

0	<i>Remote#1</i>
1	<i>Remote#2</i>
2	<i>Remote#3</i>
3	<i>Remote#4</i>

Comment

Valid when SYS_MODE is Decoder and the decoders supporting quad-view.

Side Effect

Appendix A. Definition of Time Zones

SYS_TIMEZONE configuration in server use the index to the list of time zones defined as below. The index begins with 0.

(GMT-12:00) International Date Line West
(GMT-11:00) Midway islands, Samoa
(GMT-10:00) Hawaii, Honolulu
(GMT-09:00) Alaska
(GMT-08:00) Pacific Time(US & Canada)
(GMT-08:00) Tijuana, Baja California
(GMT-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada)
(GMT-07:00) Arizona
(GMT-07:00) Chihuahua, La Paz, Mazatlan
(GMT-06:00) Guadalajara, Mexico City, Monterrey
(GMT-06:00) Saskatchewan
(GMT-06:00) Central Time(US & Canada)
(GMT-06:00) Central America
(GMT-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)
(GMT-05:00) Bogota, Lima, Quito, Rio Branco
(GMT-05:00) Indiana (East)
(GMT-04:00) Atlantic Time (Canada)
(GMT-04:00) Manaus
(GMT-04:00) Santiago
(GMT-04:00) Caracas, La Paz
(GMT-03:30) Newfoundland
(GMT-03:00) Greenland
(GMT-03:00) Montevideo
(GMT-03:00) Buenos Aires, Georgetown
(GMT-03:00) Brasilia
(GMT-02:00) Mid-Atlantic
(GMT-01:00) Cape Verde Is
(GMT-01:00) Azores
(GMT) Greenwich Mean Time: Dublin, Edinburgh, Lisbon, London
(GMT) Casablanca, Monrovia, Reykjavik
(GMT+01:00) Belgrade, Bratislava, Budapest, Ljubljana, Prague
(GMT+01:00) Brussels, Copenhagen, Madrid, Paris
(GMT+01:00) Sarajevo, Skopje, Warsaw, Zagreb
(GMT+01:00) West Central Africa
(GMT+01:00) Amsterdam, Berlin, Bern, Rome, Stockholm, Vienna
(GMT+02:00) Minsk
(GMT+02:00) Beirut
(GMT+02:00) Windhoek
(GMT+02:00) Athens, Bucharest, Istanbul
(GMT+02:00) Amman
(GMT+02:00) Jerusalem
(GMT+02:00) Cairo
(GMT+02:00) Harare, Pretoria
(GMT+02:00) Helsinki, Kyiv, Riga, Sofia, Tallinn, Vilnius
(GMT+03:00) Nairobi
(GMT+03:00) Moscow, St.Petersburg, Volgograd
(GMT+03:00) Baghdad

(GMT+03:00) Kuwait, Riyadh
(GMT+03:00) Tbilisi
(GMT+03:30) Tehran
(GMT+04:00) Baku
(GMT+04:00) Abu Dhabi, Muscat
(GMT+04:00) Yerevan
(GMT+04:30) Kabul
(GMT+05:00) Ekaterinburg
(GMT+05:00) Islamabad, Karachi, Tashkent
(GMT+05:30) Sri Jayawardenepura
(GMT+05:30) Chennai, Kolkata, Mumbai, New Delhi
(GMT+05:45) Kathmandu
(GMT+06:00) Astana, Dhaka
(GMT+06:00) Almaty, Novosibirsk
(GMT+06:30) Yangon (Rangoon)
(GMT+07:00) Bangkok, Hanoi, Jakarta
(GMT+07:00) Krasnoyarsk
(GMT+08:00) Beijing, Chongqing, Hong kong, Urumqi
(GMT+08:00) Irkutsk, Ulaan Bataar
(GMT+08:00) Kuala Lumpur, Singapore
(GMT+08:00) Taipei
(GMT+08:00) Perth
(GMT+09:00) Seoul
(GMT+09:00) Yakutsk
(GMT+09:00) Osaka, Sapporo, Tokyo
(GMT+09:30) Darwin
(GMT+09:30) Adelaide
(GMT+10:00) Guam, Port Moresby
(GMT+10:00) Brisbane
(GMT+10:00) Vladivostok
(GMT+10:00) Canberra, Melbourne, Sydney
(GMT+10:00) Hobart
(GMT+11:00) Magadan, Solomon Is., New Caledonia
(GMT+12:00) Auckland, Wellington
(GMT+12:00) Fiji, Kamchatka, Marshall Is.
(GMT+13:00) Nuku'alofa